

WHCA PRESIDENTIAL SERIES AUDIO LOG

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0001	1/19/1977	PRE-INAUGURAL TAPE Remarks of the President in a film message to the World BLAIR House	Blair House, Washington, D.C.	0:02:48	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0002	1/20/1976	Remarks of the President at the swearing in ceremony	US Capitol, Washington, D.C.	0:14:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0003	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	Pension Building, Washington, D.C.	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0004	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0005	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:01:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0006	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	Ballroom Hilton Hotel, Washing ton, D.C.	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0007	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Party	Exhibition Room, Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0008	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President in a reception in the Ambassador Room	Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:02:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0009	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at a Reception in the Regency Room	Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:02:52	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0010	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:01:47	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0011	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at Inaugural Activities	National Visitors Center, Washington, D.C.	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0012	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at Gallery Hall	Union Station, Washington, D.C.	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0013	1/20/1977	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Ball	D.C. Armory, Washington, D.C.	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0014	1/23/1977	Remarks of the President at the Departure Ceremony for Vice President's trip	South Grounds, White House	0:02:55	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0015	1/23/1977	Remarks of the President at the swearing in of his cabinet	East Room, White House	0:18:22	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0016	1/23/1977	Remarks of the President in an interview with Helen Thomas and Frank Cormier	Oval Office, White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0017	1/25/1977	Remarks of the President at the swearing in of Joseph Califano as Sec. of H.E.W.	Cabinet Room, White House	0:02:40	No	MEDIA	Sec. of H.E.W and Chief of Justice	
A0018	1/26/1977	Remarks of the President at swearing in of Judge Bell	Justice Building, Washington, D.C.	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Judge Bell	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0019	1/26/1977	Remarks of the President during a briefing to the Press concerning Energy Legislation	White House Press Lobby	0:04:18	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0020	1/26/1977	Remarks of the President at the Washington Press Club Congressional Dinner	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0021	1/27/1977	Remarks of the President at the National Prayer Breakfast	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0022	1/27/1977	Remarks of the President at the swearing in of Secretary Raymond Marshall	Oval Office, White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0023	1/27/1977	Remarks of the President at the Stenson Junior High School 8th Grade class	East Room, White House	0:11:38	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0024	1/29/1977	Remarks of the President in an Emergency Energy Statement	Cabinet Room, White House	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0025	1/30/1977	Remarks of the President to workers at the Westinghouse Plant, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	0:30:14	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0026	1/30/1977	Remarks of the President on return from Pittsburg	South Portico, White House	0:04:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0027	1/30/1977	Remarks of the President in a Swearing in Ceremony for Andrew Young	East Room, White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0028	2/1/1977	Remarks of the President at Vice President Mondale's Return	Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland	0:01:32	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A0029	2/2/1977	Remarks of the President in a bill signing ceremony on Emergency Energy	Oval Office, White House	0:04:11	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0030	2/2/1977	Remarks of the President in a Fireside Chat (Live TV)	Lincoln Library, White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0031	2/4/1977	Remarks of the President at Vice President to the US Senate Youth Program Participants	State Dining Room, White House	0:11:15	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A0032	2/4/1977	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Reorganization Authority	White House Press Lobby	0:01:18	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0033	2/5/1977	Remarks of the President at Vice President at a Photo Op Concerning Buffalo, N.Y. Aid	Oval Office, White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0034	2/8/1977	Remarks of the President at Vice President in a live Television Press Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:30:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0035	2/9/1977	Remarks of the President in a Question and Answer Session with Commerce Department Employees	Commerce Department, Washington, D.C.	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0036	2/9/1977	Remarks of the President at the Department of Labor, Department of Labor, Wash. D.C.	Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.	0:33:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0037	2/9/1977	Remarks of the President to the American Textile Manufacturing Institute	Family Theater, White House	0:16:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0038	2/10/1977	Remarks of the President at the Treasury Department	Treasury Department, Washington, D.C.	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0039	2/14/1977	Remarks of the President at the Department of H.U.D.	Department of H.U.D., Washington, D.C.	0:36:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0040	2/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a State Arrival with Mexican President Portillo	South Lawn, White House	0:05:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0041	2/14/1977	Remarks of the President in a Toast to Mexican President Portillo	State Dining Room, White House	0:07:48	No	MEDIA	Mexican President Portillo	
A0042	2/14/1977	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for President Portillo of Mexico	East Room, White House	0:01:54	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0043	2/16/1977	Remarks of the President at the Dept. of HEW, HEW Building	HEW Building, Washington, D. C.	0:34:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0044	2/16/1977	Remarks of the President at Dept. of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture	Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	0:35:02	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0045	2/17/1977	Remarks of the President at Signing of Executive Order on Mental Health	East Room, White House	0:28:26	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0046	2/18/1977	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast for the DNC Finance Committee	Hay Adams Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:13:14	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0047	2/18/1977	Remarks of the President at the Dept. of Interior	Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0048	2/18/1977	Remarks of the President at the Dept. of Interior (Auditorium)	Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0049	2/21/1977	Remarks of the President in a Film Clip for the Red Cross Blood Donors Drive	Oval Office, White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0050	2/21/1977	Remarks of the President at the Arrival of President Trudeau of Canada	South Lawn, White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0051	2/21/1977	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Canadian TV for AM Canada	Lincoln Library, White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0052	2/21/1977	Remarks of the President in a Toast to Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada	State Dining Room, White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0053	2/21/1977	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for PM Trudeau of Canada	East Room, White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0054	2/22/1977	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing Ceremony	Oval Office, White House	0:02:49	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0055	2/23/1977	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:34:23	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0056	2/24/1977	Remarks of the President to a Crowd at Death Atchinson Auditorium During Q&A	State Department, Washington, D.C.	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0057	2/24/1977	Remarks of the President During a Q&A to a Crowd	Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C.	0:18:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0058	2/25/1977	Remarks of the President during arrival of U.N. Secretary General Waldheim	North Portico, White House	0:05:31	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0059A	2/28/1977	Remarks of the President at Governors Conference	State Dining Room, White House	1:32:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0059B	2/28/1977	Remarks of the President at Governors Conference	State Dining Room, White House	1:03:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0060	3/1/1977	Remarks of the President to Congressional Group on Energy Reorganization	State Dining Room, White House	0:05:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0061	3/1/1977	Remarks of the President During a Press Briefing by Dr. James Schlesinger	White House Press Lobby	0:54:43	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0062	3/1/1977	Remarks of the President at the Pentagon	Pentagon, Arlington, Virginia	0:38:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0063	3/1/1977	Remarks of the President in a Toast at the Dinner for the National Governors Conference	State Dining Room, White House	0:15:34	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0064	3/1/1977	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for the National Governors Conference	East Room, White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0065	3/2/1977	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony for Maxwell Cleland and Sam Brown	Oval Office, White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0066	3/4/1977	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Editors	Roosevelt Room, White House	0:41:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0067A	3/5/1977	Remarks of the President on "Ask President Carter" Radio Call in Oval Office	Oval Office, White House	1:02:11	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0067B	3/5/1977	Remarks of the President on "Ask President Carter" Radio Call in Oval Office	Oval Office, White House	0:59:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0068	3/6/1977	Remarks of the President at the dedication of the New Children's Hospital	Washington, D.C.	0:08:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0069	3/7/1977	Remarks of the President at the State Arrival of Prime Minister of Israel, Yitzak Rabin	South Lawn, White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0070	3/7/1977	Remarks of the President in a toast to Prime Minister Rabin of Israel	State Dining Room, White House	0:16:05	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0071	3/9/1977	Remarks of the President in a Press Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:30:49	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0072	3/9/1977	Remarks of the President at the swearing in ceremony of Admiral Turner as Director of the CIA	CIA Auditorium, Langley, Virginia	0:09:38	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0073	3/10/1977	Remarks of the President to a Congressional Group on water projects decisions	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:26:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0074	3/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a State Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Callaghan of Great Britain	South Lawn, White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0075	3/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting of the National Women's Political Caucus	Family Theater, White House	0:10:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0076	3/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner honoring Prime Minister of Britain, James Callaghan	State Dining Room, White House	0:13:04	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0077	3/10/1977	Remarks of the President at the entertainment honoring Prime Minister of Britain, James Callaghan	East Room, White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0078	3/11/1977	Remarks of the President at a swearing in ceremony	Rose Garden, White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0079	3/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a swearing in ceremony for Paul Warneke	Rose Garden, White House	0:06:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0080	3/14/1977	Remarks of the President during a briefing by James Schlesinger on energy	Family Theater, White House	1:24:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0081	3/16/1977	Remarks of the President at Clinton Town Meeting	Clinton, Massachusetts	1:21:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0082A	3/17/1977	Remarks of the President at an Energy Conference with panel at the State Capital	Charleston, West Virginia	2:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0082B	3/17/1977	Remarks of the President at an Energy Conference with panel at the State Capital	Charleston, West Virginia	2:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0083	3/17/1977	Remarks of the President at the United Nations General Assembly	New York, New York	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0084	3/18/1977	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony	Cabinet Room, White House	0:10:11	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0085	3/18/1977	Remarks of the President at a swearing in ceremony of Ambassador to Italy	Cabinet Room, White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0086A	3/19/1977	Gridiron Club Program (no President remarks on this tape)	Capitol Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:00:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0086B	3/19/1977	Remarks of the President to the Gridiron Club	Capitol Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:12:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0087	3/21/1977	Remarks of the President at a State Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Fukuda of Japan	South Lawn, White House	0:06:53	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0088	3/21/1977	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner honoring Prime Minister Fukuda of Japan	State Dining Room, White House	0:15:53	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0089	3/22/1977	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of Teacher of the Year Award	Cabinet Room, White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0090	3/23/1977	Remarks of the President during a sound briefing on MIAs	White House Press Lobby	0:04:21	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0091	3/24/1977	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0092	3/24/1977	Remarks of the President at a briefing by Dr. Brzezinski to the White House Staff members and families	Family Theater, White House	0:09:50	Yes	WHCA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0093	3/25/1977	Remarks of the President to Media Editors	Roosevelt Room, White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0094	3/25/1977	Remarks of the President during the swearing in ceremony of Carol Foreman, John Reinhardt and Jim McIntyre	Rose Garden, White House	0:05:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0095	3/29/1977	Remarks of the President in Savings Bond message	Oval Office, White House	0:04:23	No	WHCA	NONE	
A0096A	3/29/1977	Remarks of the President to Small Business Association Representatives	Cabinet Room, White House	1:29:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0096B	3/29/1977	Remarks of the President to Small Business Association Representatives	Cabinet Room, White House	1:27:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0097	3/30/1977	Remarks of the President during the swearing in of Robert Strauss and John Gilligan	Rose Garden, White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0098	3/30/1977	Remarks of the President concerning the SALT talks	White House Press Lobby	0:21:56	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0099	3/30/1977	Remarks of the President at National Women's Political Caucus at Corcoran Art Gallery	Washington, D.C.	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0100	3/31/1977	Remarks of the President to the Cherry Blossom Festival Princesses	Rose Garden, White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0101	4/2/1977	Remarks of the President at the arrival of Secretary of State Cyrus Vance from Russia	Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0102	4/3/1977	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Secretary of State Cyrus Vance	Rose Garden, White House	0:06:49	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0103	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President during his wake-up call	Residence, White House	0:00:13	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0104	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President during an interview with John Chancellor	Private Study, White House	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0105	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President during the program, "A Day in the Life of the President"	White House	0:43:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0106	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President during a private meeting with Dr. Brzezinski	Private Study, White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0107	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President in Cabinet Meeting for "A Day in the Life of the President"	Cabinet Room, White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0108	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President in scenes from "A Day in the Life of the President"	West Wing, White House	0:18:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0109	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President at arrival ceremony for President Anwar Sadat of Egypt	East Room, White House	0:06:26	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0110	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President prior to private meeting with President Anwar Sadat of Egypt	White House	0:11:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0111	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President upon leaving a private meeting with President Anwar Sadat of Egypt	Cabinet Room, White House	0:02:39	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0112	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President for scenes for "A Day in the Life of the President"	West Wing, White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0113	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President at meeting with Secretary Bergland, Secretary Califano and Secretary Bert Lance	Cabinet Room, White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0114	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President in meeting with Secretary Bergland and members of Congress	Cabinet Room, White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0115	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of the Cancer Courage Award for 1977	Cabinet Room, White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Miss Minnie Ripperton, Ann Landers	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0116	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President at reception before State Dinner for President Anwar Sadat of Egypt	Blue Room, White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0117	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President before State Dinner with President Anwar Sadat of Egypt	State Dining Room, White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0118	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President in a toast to the President Anwar Sadat of Egypt	State Dining Room, White House	0:06:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0119	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President while walking from the Residence to the Oval Office	White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0120	4/4/1977	Remarks of the President with John Chancellor upon leaving the Oval Office	Oval Office, White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0121	4/6/1977	Remarks of the President during a bill signing ceremony for Bill S-626 Reorganization	Oval Office, White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0122	4/7/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing	White House Press Lobby	0:21:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0123	4/7/1977	Remarks of the President during a bill signing ceremony for Bill S-925 Drought Relief	Cabinet Room, White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Andrus, Senator Church	
A0124	3/31/1977	Remarks of the President to Ed Bradley	South Portico, White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0125	4/8/1977	Remarks of the President at Dobbins Air Force Base arrival	Atlanta, Georgia	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0126	4/10/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure from church on Easter	Calhoun, Georgia	0:00:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0127	4/12/1977	Remarks of the President at Drop By of Action Regional Review Team	Rose Garden, White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Sam Brown	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0128	4/12/1977	Remarks of the President at a briefing by CIA Director Admiral Stanfield Turner to the Cabinet and Spouses	Family Theater, White House	1:28:14	Yes	WHCA	To Be Released by Admiral Turner's Office Only	
A0129	4/14/1977	Remarks of the President in an interview with John Chancellor for "One Day in the Life of the President"	Map Room, White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0130	4/14/1977	Remarks of the President in an interview with John Chancellor for "One Day in the Life of the President"	Map Room, White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0131	4/14/1977	Remarks of the President to the Council of the Organization of American States	Pan American Union, Washington, D.C.	0:23:07	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0132	4/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing	White House Press Lobby	0:15:30	No	MEDIA	Blumenthal, Lance & Schultz	
A0133	4/15/1977	Remarks of the President at a News Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOP, Washington, D.C.	0:33:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0134	4/15/1977	Remarks of the President at presentation of the Tyler Ecology Award to Dr. Eugene Odum	Cabinet Room, White House	0:08:02	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0135	4/15/1977	Remarks of the President at Editors Seminar	Cabinet Room, White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A0136	4/18/1977	Remarks of the President in his speech on energy	Oval Office, White House	0:18:16	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0137	4/20/1977	Remarks of the President at Joint Session of Congress	US Capitol, Washington, D.C.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0138	4/21/1977	Remarks of the President to the Board of Directors of the American Society of Association Executives	Family Theater, White House	0:12:00	Yes	WHCA	NONE	
A0139	4/21/1977	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony for M. Pertschuk, H. Williams, V. Weaver, and S. Harman	Rose Garden, White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0140	4/21/1977	Remarks of the President greeting the Close-Up Program students	Rose Garden, White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0141	4/22/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:38:08	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0142	4/22/1977	Remarks of the President to the media after formal Press Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:05:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0143	4/22/1977	Remarks of the President in an interview with Newsweek	Oval Office, White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0144	4/24/1977	Remarks of the President at African Room Opening Ceremony	Kennedy Center, Washington, D.C.	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0145	4/25/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival of King Hussein of Jordan	South Lawn, White House	0:08:51	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0146	4/25/1977	Remarks of the President to the Press concerning hospital costs	White House Press Lobby	0:03:18	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0147	4/25/1977	Remarks of the President at toast with King Hussein	State Dining Room, White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	King Hussein I	
A0148	4/26/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure of King Hussein of Jordan	Outside Oval Office, White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0149	4/28/1977	Remarks of the President at Democratic National Committee Luncheon	Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:19:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0150	4/29/1977	Remarks of the President signing energy letter and speaking to students of Beverly Hills School	Rose Garden, White House	0:05:34	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0151	4/29/1977	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, White House	0:45:05	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0152	4/30/1977	Remarks of the President at White House Correspondents Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0153	5/2/1977	Remarks of the President during an interview with BBC	Lincoln Library, White House	0:32:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0154	5/2/1977	Remarks of the President on the Welfare Reform Program	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:19:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0155	5/3/1977	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Ambassador Robert Strauss and Latin American Ambassadors	Cabinet Room, White House	0:02:42	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0156	5/3/1977	Remarks of the President in a phone call to Convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors	Oval Office, White House	0:18:12	No	MEDIA	Editors in Honolulu, Hawaii	
A0157	5/5/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure for Europe	South Lawn, White House	0:04:23	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0158	5/5/1977	Remarks of the President to the Press Pool on Air Force One	Abroad Air Force One	0:03:16	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0159	5/5/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Heathrow Airport	London, England	0:04:50	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Calaghan	
A0160	5/6/1977	Remarks of the President at the Civic Center	Newcastle, England	0:08:40	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Calaghan	
A0161	5/6/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure from Woolsington International Airport	Newcastle, England	0:03:25	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Calaghan	
A0162	5/6/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Winfield House	London, England	0:04:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0163	5/7/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Winfield House	London, England	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0164	5/7/1977	Remarks of the President upon arriving at Winfield after attending Buckingham Palace	London, England	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0165	5/8/1977	Remarks of the President at Banqueting House	London, England	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	Heads of States of· UK, CAN, FRA, GER , ITL , JAP	
A0166	5/8/1977	Remarks of the President to the media outside Winfield House	London, England	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0167	5/9/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Geneve International Airport	Geneve, Switzerland	0:04:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0168	5/9/1977	Remarks of the President with President Frugleir of Switzerland at the Intercontinental Hotel	Geneve, Switzerland	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0169	5/9/1977	Remarks of the President with President Assad of the Syrian Arab Republic at the Intercontinental Hotel	Geneve, Switzerland	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	President Assad	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0170	5/9/1977	Remarks of the President during a joint statement with President Assad of the Syrian Arab Republic	Geneve, Switzerland	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	President Assad	
A0171	5/9/1977	Remarks of the President during an after dinner toast to President Assad of the Syrian Arab Republic	Geneve, Switzerland	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	President Assad	
A0172	5/10/1977	Remarks of the President to Prime Minister Konstantinos Caramanlis of Greece	London, England	0:00:55	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0173	5/10/1977	Remarks of the President to Prime Minister Suleyman Demirel of Turkey	London, England	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0174	5/10/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure from Lancaster House	London, England	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	BBC Reporter and Prime Minister Calaghan	
A0175	5/10/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Winfield House	London, England	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0176	5/12/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	0:36:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0177	5/13/1977	Remarks of the President during a bill signing ceremony	Rose Garden, White House	0:07:29	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0178	5/13/1977	Remarks of the President at a swearing in ceremony for Grace Olivarez, Leonel Castillo, Jay Solomon and Alan Cambell	Rose Garden, White House	0:09:43	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0179	5/13/1977	Remarks of the President at meeting with Board of Directors of the Southern Baptist Convention	Rose Garden, White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0180	5/17/1977	Remarks of the President at United Auto Workers (UAW) Convention	Los Angeles, California	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0181	5/17/1977	Remarks of the President, KNXT-TV Production, The President and the People	Los Angeles, California	1:13:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0182	5/17/1977	Remarks of the President outside KNXT-TV Studio upon departure	Los Angeles, California	0:01:36	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0183	5/17/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Fresno Airport	Fresno, California	0:08:26	No	MEDIA	Fresno Mayor Dan Whitehurst	
A0184	5/17/1977	Remarks of the President at Kryder Farm	Fresno, California	0:15:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0185	5/18/1977	Remarks of the President at announcement of Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1977	Rose Garden, White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	Att. Gen. Bell, Sen. Kennedy, Sen. Rodino, Sen. McClelland, Sen. Bayh, Sen.	
A0186	5/18/1977	Remarks of the President in presentation of Federal Incentive Award to Mr. Lawrence Guzick	Rose Garden, White House	0:04:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0187	5/20/1977	Remarks of the President in a meeting with group of Editors	Cabinet Room, White House	0:36:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell and Editors	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0188	5/27/1977	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Secretary Blumenthal, Lance, Schultze and Burns	Oval Office, White House	0:01:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0189	5/28/1977	Remarks of the President in photo session with Travis Britt, Sr and Travis Britt, Jr.	Oval Office, White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0190A	5/22/1977	Remarks of the President at the 1977 Notre Dame graduation	South Bend, Indiana	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	(No Presus Remarks on This Tape)	
A0190B	5/22/1977	Remarks of the President at the 1977 Notre Dame graduation	South Bend, Indiana	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0191	5/23/1977	Remarks of the President at bill signing for Tax Reduction and Community Emergency Drought Relief Act	Rose Garden, White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	Senators Burdick & Ullman	
A0192	5/23/1977	Remarks of the President on Zero Based Budget	Conference Room 450 OEOB, Washington, D.C.	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Straus, Mr. Cutter and Mr. McComber	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0193	5/23/1977	Remarks of the President at the reception for the Corporate Fund, Kennedy Center Performing Arts	Rose Garden, White House	0:04:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0194	5/23/1977	Remarks of the President to White House Conference for the Handicapped	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0195	5/24/1977	Remarks of the President at welcome ceremony for His Royal Highness Prince Fahd of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	South Lawn, White House	0:08:17	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0196	5/24/1977	Remarks of the President at ceremony in recognition of National Small Business Week	Rose Garden, White House	0:08:25	No	MEDIA	Midge Costanza, Vernon Weaver, Larry Colmer	
A0197	5/24/1977	Remarks of the President at a toast with Prince Fahd of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	State Dining Room, White House	0:09:33	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0198	5/25/1977	Remarks of the President at departure of Price Fahd of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	South Portico, White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0199	5/25/1977	Remarks of the President in a birthday message taping for Hubert Humphrey	Roosevelt Room, White House	0:05:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0200	5/25/1977	Remarks of the President at Democratic Congressional Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:16:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0201	5/26/1977	Remarks of the President in a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:33:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0202	5/26/1977	Remarks of the President at Signing of Protocol I of the Treaty of Tlatelolco	Rose Garden, The White House	0:08:05	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0203	5/26/1977	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Glynco Airport	Brunswick, Georgia	0:06:24	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0204	5/27/1977	Remarks of the President upon the Arrival at Port Canaveral	Port Canaveral, Florida	0:02:57	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0205	5/27/1977	Remarks of the President after a Ride on USSN Los Angeles	Cape Canaveral, Florida	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0206	5/29/1977	Remarks of the President Before Going Deep Sea Fishing	Brunswick, Georgia	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0207	5/29/1977	Remarks of the President upon return from Deep Sea Fishing	Brunswick, Georgia	0:10:08	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0208	5/29/1977	Remarks of the President at the Brunswick Marina before boarding	Brunswick, Georgia	0:04:31	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0209	5/30/1977	Remarks of the President upon the Departure of the First Lady for South America at Glymco Airport	Brunswick, Georgia	0:02:46	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0210	5/30/1977	Remarks of the President during a Question and Answer Session with the Press at Glymco Airport	Brunswick, Georgia	0:06:36	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0211	5/27/1977	Remarks of the President with Admiral Rickover aboard USSN Los Angeles	Off Cape Canaveral, Florida	0:44:54	Yes	NONE	Rex Granum Recorded Only Original Copy	
A0212	5/31/1977	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Peterson Field	Plains, Georgia	0:05:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0213	5/31/1977	Remarks of the President Upon Being Presented Yearbook	Plains, Georgia	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0214	5/31/1977	Remarks of the President in a Q&A Session with the Press at the Plains Depot	Plains, Georgia	0:07:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0215	5/31/1977	Remarks of the President after Voting at Town Hall	Plains, Georgia	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0216	6/1/1977	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony for Dr. Frank; Press-Richard Atkinson & Peter Bourne	Rose Garden, The White House	0:07:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0217	6/1/1977	Remarks of the President at a Drop By at Final Meeting of Consumer Representatives	450 OEOB	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0218	6/1/1977	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony	Pan-Am Building, Washington, D.C.	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0219	6/3/1977	Remarks of the President during a Photo Session with the House Ways and Means Committee	State Dining Room, The White House	0:02:18	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0220	6/3/1977	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Mormon Representatives	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0221	6/6/1977	Remarks of the President to the Capitol Page School Graduates	State Dining Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0222	6/7/1977	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session Concerning B-1 Bombers	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0223	6/7/1977	Remarks of the President during a Photo Session with Mr. & Mrs. Paul Landry and Family	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0224	6/8/1977	Remarks of the President During a Photo Session in a Briefing to Congressional Leaders on Foreign Policy	State Dining Room, The White House	0:02:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0225	6/8/1977	Remarks of the President before entering the home of Bert Lance	Georgetown, Washington, D.C.	0:01:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0226	6/9/1977	Remarks of the President to the Presidential Scholars	450 OEOB	0:21:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Califano	
A0227	6/10/1977	Remarks of the President with a Group of Newspaper Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0228	6/12/1977	Remarks of the President at Airport Arrival for the First Lady	Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	First Lady	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0229	6/13/1977	Remarks of the President in a Telephone Call to the Opening Session of the United States Conference of Mayors	Oval Office, The White House	0:09:52	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0230	6/13/1977	Remarks of the President at Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0231	6/13/1977	Remarks of the President in Message to Baptist Convention	Map Room, The White House	0:04:08	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0232	6/14/1977	Remarks of the President to the White House Conference on HIRE	East Room, The White House	1:34:00	No	MEDIA	G. William Miller, V.J. Skutt	
A0233	6/14/1977	Presus Remarks at Reception for the Inaugural Portfolio Artists	State Dining Room, The White House	0:08:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0234	5/23/1977	Remarks of the President in an Interview with the U.S. News and World Reports	Oval Office, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0235	6/15/1977	Remarks of the President to Rural Electric Cooperative Youth Program	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:09	No	MEDIA	Midge Costanza	
A0236	6/17/1977	Remarks of the President at Swearing In of Eleanor Holmes Norton, Patricia Derian, and Virginia McCarty	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Judge Higgenbotham	
A0237	6/17/1977	Remarks of the President to Reader's Digest Representatives	State Dining Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Q&A	
A0238	6/19/1977	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival from Camp David	South Grounds, The White House	0:03:11	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0239	6/20/1977	Remarks of the President at Regulation Reform of Airlines Briefing	450 OEOB	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Brock Adams	
A0240	6/22/1977	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing of H.R. 5840 Anti-Boycott Legislation	Rose Garden, The White House	0:06:21	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0241	6/22/1977	Remarks of the President Upon State Arrival of the Prime Minister Fraser of Australia	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Fraser	
A0242	6/22/1977	Remarks of the President During Luncheon with Prime Minister of Australia	Family Dining Room, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Fraser	
A0243	6/22/1977	Remarks of the President on Departure of Prime Minister Fraser	South Grounds, The White House	0:07:04	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Fraser	
A0244	6/22/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with White House Fellows	Rose Garden, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0245	6/22/1977	Remarks of the President at 33rd Annual Advertising Council Washington Conference	East Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Q&A	
A0246	6/23/1977	Remarks of the President to the Democratic National Committee at Waldorf Astoria Ballroom	New York City New York	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0247	6/24/1977	Remarks of the President during Videotape Message to the Black Athletes Hall of Fame	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	2nd Take Used for Broadcast	
A0248	6/24/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell, Q&A	
A0249	6/27/1977	Remarks of the President to the Reorganization Staff	450 OEOB	0:47:00	No	MEDIA	Bert Lance	
A0250	6/27/1977	Remarks of the President to the Commission on Military Compensation	Rose Garden, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary of Defense Brown	
A0251	6/28/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival of President Perez of Venezuela	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	President Perez	
A0252	6/28/1977	Remarks of the President at State Dinner Toast Honoring President Carlos Andres Perez	State Dining Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	President Perez	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0253	6/28/1977	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment for President Perez	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:12	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0254	6/29/1977	Remarks of the President Upon Departure of President Carlos Andres Perez of the Republic of Venezuela	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0255	6/29/1977	Remarks of the President in a Statement to the Press	WHPL	0:06:02	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0256	6/30/1977	Remarks of the President at Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:33:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0257	7/1/1977	Remarks of the President to Fay Wells, Retiring Broadcaster	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:24	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0258	7/6/1977	Remarks of the President in Photo-Op with the American Jewish Community Leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:19	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0259	7/7/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Ambassador Woodcock, Secretaries Vance and Holbrook and Dr. Brzezinski	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0260A	7/9/1977	Remarks of the President During a Meeting of the Governors' Conference on Energy	450 OEOB	1:33:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0260B	7/9/1977	Remarks of the President During a Meeting of the Governors' Conference on Energy	450 OEOB	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0260C	7/9/1977	Remarks of the President During a Meeting of the Governors' Conference on Energy	450 OEOB	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0261	7/9/1977	Remarks of the President During a Press Briefing	WHPL	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0262	7/11/1977	Remarks of the President at Medal of Freedom Awards Presentation	450 OEOB	0:13:20	No	MEDIA	Dr. Salk, Mrs. King, Vice President Mondale	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0263	7/12/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0264	7/13/1977	Remarks of the President during the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of the West German Republic	South Lawn, The White House	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0265	7/13/1977	Remarks of the President in a Toast for Chancellor Schmidt	State Dining Room, The White House	0:27:28	No	MEDIA	President Carter speaks 11:22	
A0266	7/13/1977	Remarks of the President During Entertainment for Chancellor Schmidt	South Lawn, The White House	0:44:37	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0267	7/14/1977	Remarks of the President at Breakfast Meeting with Senatorial Group	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0268	7/15/1977	Remarks of the President During Meeting with Group of Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell, Q&A	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0269	7/15/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference Briefing concerning EOP Reorganization	WHPL	0:05:06	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0270	7/19/1977	Remarks of the President at an Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Menahem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel	South Lawn, The White House	0:18:30	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin	
A0271	7/19/1977	Remarks of the President in Toast with Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel	State Dining Room, The White House	0:34:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin	
A0272	7/20/1977	Remarks of the President at Departure of Prime Minister Begin	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:27	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin	
A0273	7/6/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with American Jewish Community Leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:19	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0274	7/7/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at a Meeting with Ambassador Richard Holbrook	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0275	7/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with the Commission on Civil Rights	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0276	7/21/1977	Remarks of the President to the Future Farmers of America	Rose Garden, The White House	0:22:34	No	MEDIA	Midge Costanza	
A0277	7/21/1977	Remarks of the President Upon Arrival at Gaillard Municipal Auditorium	Charleston, South Carolina	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0278	7/21/1977	Remarks of the President During Southern Legislative Conference	Gaillard Municipal Auditorium, Charleston, South Carolina	0:31:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0279	7/21/1977	Remarks of the President Upon Departure from Gaillard Auditorium	Charleston, South Carolina	0:00:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0280	7/21/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Jackson Municipal Airport	Jackson Municipal Airport, Jackson, Mississippi	0:08:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0281	7/21/1977	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting	Yazoo High School, Yazoo, Mississippi	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0282	7/22/1977	Remarks of the President in Q&A at Yorktown Oil Rig	New Orleans, Louisiana	0:01:24	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0283	7/22/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure from the Yorktown Oil Rig	New Orleans, Louisiana	0:03:38	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0284	7/22/1977	Remarks of the President to the Press After a Visit to an Oil Rig in the Gulf of Mexico	Airport Hilton Inn, New Orleans, Louisiana	0:23:22	No	MEDIA	Senator Bennett Johnston, Senator Russell Long, Governor Edwin Edwards, Lindy	
A0285	7/25/1977	Remarks of the President to the National Urban League at the Washington Hilton Hotel Ballroom	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0286	7/26/1977	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy	South Lawn, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0287	7/26/1977	Remarks of the President in a Toast Honoring Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy	State Dining Room, The White House	0:24:05	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0288	7/26/1977	Remarks of the President at Entertainment in Honor of Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy	East Room, The White House	0:03:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0289	7/28/1977	Remarks of the President in Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:34:28	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0290	7/29/1977	Remarks of the President during the Staff Picnic	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0291	7/29/1977	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Group of Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0292	7/29/1977	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Time Magazine	Oval Office, The White House	0:36:45	Yes	NONE	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0293	8/2/1977	Remarks of the President in Press Briefing	WHPL	0:26:33	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0294	8/3/1977	Remarks of the President During the Signing of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	Rose Garden, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0295	8/4/1977	Remarks of the President at the Signing of Bills S.826 and H.R. 692	Rose Garden, The White House	0:07:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0296	8/4/1977	Remarks of the President at the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere, President of the United Republic of Tanzania	South Lawn, The White House	0:24:05	No	MEDIA	President Nyerere	
A0297	7/19/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Prime Minister Begin of Israel	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0298	8/4/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing with Statement of Illegal Aliens	WHPL	0:05:52	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0299	8/4/1977	Remarks of the President at a Toast in Honor of His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere	State Dining Room, The White House	0:16:10	No	MEDIA	His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere	
A0300	8/5/1977	Remarks of the President at the Signing of H.R. 6138, Youth Employment Bill	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:18	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0301	8/5/1977	Remarks of the President at Photo Session with Julius K. Nyerere of Tanzania	South Lawn, The White House	0:12:32	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0302	8/5/1977	Remarks of the President at Swearing in Ceremony for Dr. James Schlesinger as Secretary of Energy	Rose Garden, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0303	8/5/1977	Remarks of the President at the Departure of His Excellency Mwalimu Julius K. Nyerere of Tanzania	South Lawn, The White House	0:07:58	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0304	8/8/1977	Remarks of the President Regarding the Middle East and PLO	Carter Warehouse, Plains, Georgia	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0305	8/8/1977	Remarks of the President Regarding the PLO and the U.S. Canadian Pipeline	Carter Farm, Webster Co., Georgia	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0306	8/12/1977	Remarks of the President During a Press Briefing	WHPL	0:26:28	No	MEDIA	Panama Ambassadors Sol Linowitz and Ellsworth Bunker	
A0307	8/6/1977	Remarks of the President in a live Press Conference Concerning Welfare Reform	Plains, Georgia	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Califano & Secretary Marshall	
A0308	8/10/1977	Remarks of the President in a TV Interview with Sam Donaldson and Harry Reasoner	Pond House, Plains, Georgia	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0309	8/15/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference Given by Bert Lance	450 OEOB	0:43:48	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0310	8/23/1977	Remarks of the President in a Taping for a CBS Energy Special	Map Room, The White House	0:36:13	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0311	8/23/1977	Remarks of the President in a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:30:33	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0312	8/7/1977	Remarks of the President at Maranatha Baptist Church	Plains, Georgia	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0313	8/11/1977	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Ellsworth Bunker	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0314	8/25/1977	Remarks of the President in Signing Ceremony for Executive order on Presidential Management Intern Program	Rose Garden, The White House	0:06:33	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0315	8/26/1977	Remarks of the President in Signing Ceremony for Women's Equality Day Proclamation	Rose Garden, The White House	0:22:37	No	MEDIA	Virginia L. Allen	
A0316	8/26/1977	Remarks of the President During a Meeting with Group of Editors	WHPL	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Q&A	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0317	8/27/1977	Remarks of the President Upon the Return of Secretary of State Vance from the Republic of China	Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland	0:02:53	No	MEDIA	Cyrus Vance	
A0318A	8/30/1977	Remarks of the President During a Briefing on Panama Canal Treaty	State Dining Room, The White House	2:10:00	No	MEDIA	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0318B	8/30/1977	Remarks of the President During a Briefing on Panama Canal Treaty	State Dining Room, The White House	2:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0319	9/6/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of General Torrijos of Panama	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0320	9/6/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of General Morales Bermudez of Peru	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0321	9/6/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of General Stroessner of Paraguay	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0322	9/6/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon departure of His Excellency Lopez of Colombia	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0323	9/6/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of His Excellency Pinochet of Chile	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0324	8/27/1977	Remarks of the President upon Departure to Andrews AFB to meet Bert Lance	South Lawn, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0325	8/28/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Vice President Mondale, Sec. Vance and Sec. Brown	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0326	9/7/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op upon Departure of President of Venezuela	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0327	9/7/1977	Remarks of the President in a Toast to the Visiting Heads of State after the Panama Canal Treaty Signing Ceremony	State Dining Room, The White House	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0328	9/7/1977	Remarks of the President at Entertainment following the Panama Canal Treaty Signing in Honor of the Visiting Heads of State	East Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0329	9/8/1977	Remarks of the President to the Press on Meeting with Prime Minister Trudeau	WHPL	0:09:47	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Trudeau	
A0330	9/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:37	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0331	9/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of Vice Admiral Alfredo Poveda Burbano of Ecuador	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0332	9/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency General Hugo Banzer Suarez of the Republic of Bolivia	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:18	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0333	9/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency Dr. Joaquin Balaguer of the Dominican Republic	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:03	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0334	9/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency General Carlos Humberto Romero of El Salvador	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:44	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0335	9/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Op at the Departure of His Excellency Brigadier General Castro of the Republic of Honduras	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:55	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0336	9/7/1977	Remarks of the President at Panama Canal Treaty Signing Ceremony	Pan American Union Building, Washington, D.C.	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary General Orfila & General Omar Torrijos	
A0337	9/9/1977	Remarks of the President Upon Departure of General Jorge Videla of Argentina	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:51	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0338	9/9/1977	Remarks of the President in a Press Briefing	WHPL	0:49:44	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell, Ann Todd, Jerry Stephens & Jack Weston	
A0339	9/9/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at the Departure of His Excellency Or. Manfredini of the Republic of Uruguay	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0340	9/9/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at the Departure of Sir Eric Gairy, Prime Minister of Grenada	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0341	9/9/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session at the Departure of His Excellency Daniel Quiros, President of the Republic of Costa Rica	South Lawn, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0342	9/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Breakfast for the Re-Election of Governor Byrne of New Jersey	Newark, New Jersey	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Williams & Governor Byrne	
A0343	9/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Breakfast for the Re-Election of Governor Byrne of New Jersey	Newark, New Jersey	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0344	9/10/1977	Remarks of the President to the Press upon departure from Newark Airport	Newark, New Jersey	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	Sam Donaldson	
A0345	9/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a Political Rally for Governor Byrne of New Jersey	Trenton, New Jersey	0:26:40	No	MEDIA	Governor Byrne	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0346	9/12/1977	Remarks of the President in Filming for the United Way Campaign	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		This tape contains two cuts.
A0347	9/13/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing by Dr. Schlesinger	450 OEOB	0:52:52	No	MEDIA		NONE
A0348	9/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing for Senator Lloyd Bentsen and the Texas Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		NONE
A0349	9/15/1977	Remarks of the President at an Arrival Ceremony in Honor of His Excellency Raymond Barre, Prime Minister of France	South Lawn, The White House	0:21:00	No	MEDIA		NONE
A0350	9/15/1977	Remarks of the President in a Q&A Session with the Radio and Television News Directors Assoc. via Telephone Hookup	Oval Office, The White House	0:26:13	No	MEDIA		NONE
A0351	9/15/1977	Remarks of the President on National Hispanic Heritage Week	Rose Garden, The White House	0:05:36	No	MEDIA		NONE

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0352	9/15/1977	Remarks of the President during a photo session with the Honorable Nobusuke Kishi, Former Prime Minister of Japan	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0353	9/15/1977	Remarks of the President during a Toast with Prime Minister Raymond Barre of France	State Dining Room, The White House	0:22:07	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Raymond Barre	
A0354	9/16/1977	Remarks of the President at Departure of His Excellency Raymond Barre Prime Minister of the French Republic	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0355	9/16/1977	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Walt Wurfel, Jody Powell & Editors	
A0356A	9/16/1977	Remarks of the President in Panama Canal Briefing for Jaycees	State Dining Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON TAPE A	
A0356B	9/16/1977	Remarks of the President in Panama Canal Briefing for Jaycees	State Dining Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0357	9/16/1977	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Mr. Jack Anderson	Oval Office, The White House	0:42:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Anderson	
A0358	9/20/1977	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing Ceremony for Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	Rose Garden, The White House	0:05:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0359	9/21/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:34:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0360	9/7/1977	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Black Caucus Leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0361	9/7/1977	Remarks of the President in Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0362	9/9/1977	Remarks of the President at the Departure of Lynden O. Pindling of the Bahamas	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0363	9/23/1977	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Inaugural Committee Group	East Room, The White House	0:02:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0364	9/24/1977	Remarks of the President During Campaign for Henry Howell	Civic Auditorium, Roanoke, Virginia	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Harris, Candidate Lane, Candidate Robb, Henry Howell	
A0365	9/24/1977	Remarks of the President at a Rally for Henry Howell at the Azalea Gardens	Norfolk, Virginia	0:29:00	No	MEDIA	Henry Howell	
A0366	9/24/1977	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Fundraising Dinner in Virginia Room of Williamsburg Lodge	Williamsburg, Virginia	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0367	9/24/1977	Remarks of the President to the Congressional Black Caucus	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0368	9/26/1977	Remarks of the President to the International Monetary Fund and World Bank Group	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0369	9/26/1977	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Energy Legislation	WHPL	0:04:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0370	9/28/1977	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for Columbus Day Proclamation	Rose Garden, The White House	0:07:26	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0371A	9/28/1977	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:08	No	NONE	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0371B	9/28/1977	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	1:17:22	No	NONE	NONE	
A0372	9/29/1977	Remarks of the President at Signing Ceremony for the Farm Bill	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:11	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0373	9/25/1977	Remarks of the President during a Service at Zion Baptist Church	Zion Baptist Church, Washington, D.C.	0:13:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0374	9/29/1977	Remarks of the President in Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:34:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0375	9/30/1977	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Farm Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0376	10/3/1977	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing Ceremony for Juvenile Justice	Rose Garden, The White House	0:05:10	No	MEDIA	Congressman Pepper	
A0377	10/4/1977	Remarks of the President to the United State Staff Members at the United Nations	United Nations Building, New York, N.Y.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0378	10/4/1977	Remarks of the President in a Luncheon with African Foreign Minister	U.S. Mission Conference Room	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0379	10/4/1977	Remarks of the President at an Address to the UN Delegation	Public Hall, UN, New York, N.Y.	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0380	10/4/1977	Remarks of the President at a Working Dinner	U.S. Mission Conference Room	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Andrew Young	
A0381	10/5/1977	Remarks of the President during Tour of the Bronx upon return to the U.N. Plaza Hotel	New York City, New York	0:21:05	No	MEDIA	Patricia Harris & Abe Beane	
A0382	10/5/1977	Remarks of the President upon the Signing Declaration of Human Rights	Economic & Social Council Chamber, United Nations, New York City, New York	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary General Kurt Waldheim	
A0383	10/5/1977	Remarks of the President in a Private Meeting with Kurt Waldheim	U.N. Secretary General's Office, New York City, New York	0:25:00	Yes	NONE	NONE	
A0384	10/5/1977	Remarks of the President at a Luncheon Address	U.S. Mission Conference Room, New York City, New York	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	Andrew Young	
A0385	10/7/1977	Remarks of the President to the Democratic National Committee	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:26:41	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0386	10/11/1977	Remarks of the President during the Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Lt. General Olusegun Obasanjo	South Lawn, The White House	0:18:37	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0387	10/11/1977	Remarks of the President during Toast with His Excellency Lt. General Olesugun Obasanjo	State Dining Room, The White House	0:26:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0388	10/12/1977	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing ceremony (HR 6655/Housing and Community Development Act of 1977)	Rose Garden, The White House	0:09:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0389	9/23/1977	Remarks of the President to the Prime Minister Gromyko of the USSR	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0390	9/30/1977	Remarks of the President to the Supreme Court Justices	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0391	10/12/1977	Remarks of the President at Departure of His Excellency Lt. General Olusegun Obasanjo	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:41	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0392A	10/12/1977	Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	2:30:00	No	NONE	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE / Warren	
A0392B	10/12/1977	Remarks of the President during a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	2:30:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0393	10/13/1977	Remarks of the President at a National News Briefing	450 OEOB	0:33:10	No	MEDIA	Ray Lochner	
A0394A	10/13/1977	Meeting of the Chief Executive Officers of the Young Presidents Organization	450 OEOB	2:43:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0394B	10/13/1977	Meeting of the Chief Executive Officers of the Young Presidents Organization	450 OEOB	2:43:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0395	10/13/1977	Remarks of the President during a Photo op at the White House Conference of Steel	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0396	10/13/1977	Remarks of The President at a Barbecue Dinner for the Peanut Brigade	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:30	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A0397	10/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Editors from Out of Town	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:59:35	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A0398	10/14/1977	Remarks of the President in a Reception for the Democratic National Committee	East Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0399	10/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a Couples Class Anniversary at First Baptist Church	First Baptist Church, Washington, D.C.	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0400	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Panama Canal Citizens Committee	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:56	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0401	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to Brazil	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:00:52	No	USIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0402	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to Iran	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:01:03	No	USIA	NONE	
A0403	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to Venezuela	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:01:15	No	USIA	NONE	
A0404	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to Belgium	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:00:49	No	USIA	NONE	
A0405	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to France	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:00:56	No	USIA	NONE	
A0406	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to Poland	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:01:07	No	USIA	NONE	
A0407	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to India	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:00:53	No	USIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0408	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Videotape Message to Nigeria	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:01:00	No	USIA	NONE	
A0409	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a taped Christmas Message to Hospitalized Veterans	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:00:52	No	USIA	NONE	
A0410	10/19/1977	Remarks of the President to Organizing Conference of the International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation	State Department, Washington, D.C.	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0411	10/19/1977	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony of Prime Minister Leo Tindemans of Belgium	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:37	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0412	10/19/1977	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session upon Departure of Prime Minister Tindemans of Belgium	North Portico, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Tindemans	
A0413	10/21/1977	Remarks of the President in a Panel Q&A with Urban Poor	Veterans Memorial Building, Detroit, Michigan	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0414	10/21/1977	Remarks of the President in an Interview with the Detroit Free Press Writers	Veterans Memorial Building, Detroit, Michigan	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0415	10/21/1977	Remarks of the President at Airport Arrival	Des Moines International Airport, Des Moines, Iowa	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0416	10/21/1977	Remarks of the President at Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner	Veterans Auditorium, Des Moines, Iowa	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0417	10/21/1977	Remarks of the President at Banquet Photo Op	RM2, National Motor Inn, Des Moines, Iowa	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0418	10/22/1977	Remarks of the President at Western States Water Policy Briefing and Round Table Discussion	Denver Hilton, Denver, Colorado	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Governor of Colorado, Governor Lamm, Secretary of Interior Cecil	
A0419	10/22/1977	Remarks of the President during Salute to President Dinner	Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, California	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Governor Jerry Brown	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0420	10/24/1977	Remarks of the President at Arlington Cemetery	Arlington Cemetery, Washington, D.C.	0:43:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0421	10/25/1977	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for HR-3 - Medicare/Medicaid Amendments	Rose Garden, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0422	10/23/1977	Remarks of the President at St. Paul International Airport	St. Paul, Minnesota	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Senator of Minnesota, Hubert Humphrey	
A0423	10/4/1977	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Moshe Dayan	New York City, New York	0:01:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0424	10/7/1977	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Saul Pett of the Associated Press	Oval Office, The White House	0:36:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0425	10/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Brigadier General Omar Torrijos of Panama	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:03	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0426	10/22/1977	Remarks of the President at a Red Phone Transmission	SAC Headquarters, Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska	0:02:31	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0427A	10/22/1977	Remarks of the President at Panama Canal Briefing	Silver Room, Denver Hilton, Denver, Colorado	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0427B	10/22/1977	Remarks of the President at Panama Canal Briefing	Silver Room, Denver Hilton, Denver, Colorado	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0428	10/27/1977	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing	450 OEOB	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0429	10/28/1977	Remarks of the President during a Signing ceremony for (1) Indo-Chinese Refugee Act, and (2) Implementing Legislation for	Rose Garden, The White House	0:13:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0430	10/28/1977	Remarks of the President during a Q&A Session with National Newspaper Association Convention in Houston, Texas	Oval Office, The White House	0:31:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0431	10/28/1977	Remarks of the President at Meeting with a group of Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0432	11/2/1977	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing ceremony for Minimum Wage Bill	Rose Garden, The White House	0:14:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0433	11/2/1977	Remarks of the President to the World Jewish Congress	Capital Hilton Ballroom, Washington, D.C.	0:41:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0434	11/4/1977	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for (1) H.R. 4297, Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act, and (2)	474 OEOB	0:07:27	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0435	11/7/1977	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call with Henry Howell	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0436A	11/7/1977	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	NONE	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0436B	11/7/1977	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	2:10:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0437	11/7/1977	Remarks of the President in a Phone Call to Gov. Byrne of New Jersey	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0438	11/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Strategy Council	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:04	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0439	11/8/1977	Remarks of the President in an Interview with the British Broadcast Corp.	Oval Office, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0440	11/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for Alaska Natural Gas System	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:35	No	MEDIA	James Schlesinger, Frank Church	
A0441	11/8/1977	Remarks of the President during an Address to the Nation on Energy	Oval Office, The White House	0:19:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0442	11/8/1977	Remarks of the President at a Signing Ceremony for [1] S. 717, Federal Mine Safety & Health Amendments Acts of 1977 [2] H.R. Res. 6010,	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:08:19	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0443	11/9/1977	Remarks of the President at an Arrival Ceremony for the Prime Minister of New Zealand	South Lawn, The White House	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0444	10/17/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Panama Canal Citizens Committee	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:56	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0445	10/20/1977	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Congressman Edward I. Koch	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0446	10/23/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival at the Minneapolis Airport	Minneapolis Airport, Minneapolis, MN	0:03:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0447	10/25/1977	Remarks of the President at a Question and Answer session on South Africa	Rose Garden, The White House	0:04:31	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0448	10/27/1977	Remarks of the President at a photo session with House and Senate members	East Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0449	11/10/1977	Remarks of the President in a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0450A	11/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	NONE	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0450B	11/10/1977	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:30	No	NONE	NONE	
A0451	11/11/1977	Remarks of the President at a photo session with the Leaders of the United Negro College Fund	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:10:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0452	11/11/1977	Remarks of the President to Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:13:42	No	MEDIA	Rex Granum	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0453	11/12/1977	Remarks of the President during an Interview with WGST	U.S. Naval Academy; Annapolis, MD	0:06:08	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0454	11/12/1977	Remarks of the President during an Interview with WNAV	U.S. Naval Academy; Annapolis, MD	0:04:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0455	11/15/1977	Remarks of the President during Arrival Ceremony for their Imperial Majesties the Shahanshah and the Shahbanou of Iran	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:43	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0456	11/15/1977	Remarks of the President at a Presentation of a Tapestry by the Shah of Iran	North Portico Lobby, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0457	11/16/1977	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for the Shah of Iran (Dizzy Gillespie & Sarah Vaughan)	East Room, The White House	0:56:23	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0458	11/15/1977	Remarks of the President and Shah in an Exchange of Toasts	State Dining Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0459	11/16/1977	Remarks of the President upon the Departure of the Shah of Iran	South Lawn, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0460	11/17/1977	Remarks of the President at a Reception in Recognition of the Tenth Anniversary of the American Film Institute	East Room, The White House	0:06:26	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0461	11/18/1977	Remarks of the President at Reception of National Panama Canal Citizens	East Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0462	11/20/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure from First Baptist Church	Washington, D.C.	0:07:39	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0463	11/22/1977	Remarks of the President in the Medal of Science Awards Presentation	450 OEOB	0:15:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0464	11/23/1977	Remarks of the President in a taped message for HUD and National League Cities	308 OEOB	0:02:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0465	11/23/1977	Remarks of the President on departure for Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:48	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0466	10/13/1977	Remarks of the President at a White House Conference on Steel	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0467	11/16/1977	Remarks of the President upon Departure of Shah of Iran	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0468	11/17/1977	Remarks of the President at planting of a red Maple Tree	North Lawn, The White House	0:10:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0469	11/20/1977	Remarks of the President upon his departure from Prayer Service	First Baptist Church, Washington, D.C.	0:08:13	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0470	11/30/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:34:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0471A	12/1/1977	Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0471B	12/1/1977	Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	0:55:30	No	NONE	NONE	
A0472	12/2/1977	Remarks of the President in a ceremony for Shippingport, PA Shippingport Atomic Power Station, Light Water Breeder	Oval Office, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Schlesinger, Admiral Rickover, Mr. Kirby & Mr. Arthur	
A0473	12/2/1977	Remarks of the President at a ceremony Honoring Senator Hubert H. Humphrey	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0474	12/7/1977	Remarks of the President at Reception of Maccabean Torch from Masada Delegation	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0475	12/7/1977	Remarks of the President at the Entertainment with Larry Gatlin and James Tally	East Room, The White House	0:58:47	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell & Bob Straus	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0476	12/9/1977	Remarks of the President at meeting with Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:57:00	No	NONE	Al. Eisele	
A0477	12/14/1977	Remarks of the President to a group of Business Council Members	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, DC	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0478	12/15/1977	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:37:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0479	12/15/1977	Remarks of the President at Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony	The Ellipse, Washington, D.C.	0:24:26	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0480	12/17/1977	Remarks of the President at Christmas Party for United States Secret Service	East Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0481	12/17/1977	Remarks of the President in a Telephone Interview with Jeff Thompson of Station WFNC	Fayetteville, North Carolina	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0482	12/19/1977	Remarks of the President to Staff Members at a party	East Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0483	12/20/1977	Remarks of the President during signing ceremony for H.R. 9346, a bill to amend the Social Security Act	Indian Treaty Room, OEOB	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0484	12/20/1977	Remarks of the President during a reception for the Residence Staff	East Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0485	12/20/1977	Remarks of the President during Christmas Party for the White House Press Corps	East Room, The White House	0:03:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0486	11/21/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mrs. Annie Duitscher	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0487	11/29/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with the Grand Sheik of Al-Azhar	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0488	12/1/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Congressman James Corman and members of the subcommittee considering	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:17	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0489	12/2/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Group of House Leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0490	12/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Black Leaders	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0491	12/14/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Administrative Women who attended the International Women's Year Conference	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:00:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0492	12/15/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Japanese Minister of External Economic Affairs	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0493	12/15/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Secretary Cyrus Vance	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0494	12/16/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with His Excellency Menahem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0495	12/17/1977	Remarks of the President at a meeting with His Excellency Menahem Begin	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0496	12/21/1977	Remarks of the President in a phone conversation with Governor Busbee	Plains, Georgia	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0497	12/22/1977	Remarks of the President while walking through Plains, GA	Plains, Georgia	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0498	12/24/1977	Remarks of the President after meeting with Agricultural Strike Delegation	Outside Carter Home; Plains, Georgia	0:08:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0499	12/25/1977	Remarks of the President to reporters	Mrs. Carter's Mother's House; Plains, Georgia	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0500	12/25/1977	Remarks of the President on his way to Uncle Buddy's House	Plains, Georgia	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0501	12/26/1977	Remarks of the President on departure from Warner Robins Air Force Base	Warner Robins Air Force Base, Warner Robins, GA	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0502	12/27/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing	WHPL	0:12:17	No	MEDIA	Jim McIntyre	
A0503	12/28/1977	Remarks of the President in a videotape message for American Samoa	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:11:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0504	12/28/1977	Remarks of the President in a videotape message for Mariana Islands	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:09:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0505	12/28/1977	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference with Arthur Burns and Bill Miller	WHPL	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0506	12/28/1977	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Correspondents from all 4 Networks	Red Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0507	12/29/1977	Remarks of the President upon departure for Overseas Trip	South Lawn, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A0508	12/29/1977	Remarks of the President at arrival in Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	0:16:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0509	12/30/1977	Remarks of the President at Press Conference	Warsaw, Poland	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0510	12/30/1977	Remarks of the President at State Dinner Toast at Palace of Council of Ministers	Warsaw, Poland	0:37:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0511	12/31/1977	Remarks of the President at departure for Iran	Warsaw, Poland	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0512	12/31/1977	Remarks of the President upon arrival in Iran	Tehran, Iran	0:11:02	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0513	12/31/1977	Remarks of the President at a toast with the Shah of Iran at Niavaran Palace	Tehran, Iran	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	Shah of Iran	
A0514	1/23/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival in New Delhi, India	Palam Airport; New Delhi, India	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	President Reddy of India	
A0515	1/1/1978	Remarks of the President to Public Reception at Ramlila Ground	New Delhi, India	0:26:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor of New Delhi & Prime Minister Desai	
A0516	1/2/1978	Remarks of the President to the American Community in India	U.S. Embassy; New Delhi, India	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter (choir sings at the beginning)	
A0517	1/2/1978	Remarks of the President to the Indian Parliament	Central Hall of the Indian Parliament; New Delhi, India	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Desai & Speaker of the House Lok Sabha	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0518	1/2/1978	Remarks of the President at a toast during a formal dinner at Rashtrapati Bhavan	Presidential Palace; New Delhi, India	0:21:00	No	MEDIA	President Reddy of India	
A0519	1/3/1978	Remarks of the President at signing of Delhi Declaration	Ashoka Hall, Presidential Palace; New Delhi, India	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Desai	
A0520	1/3/1978	Remarks of the President at arrival in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia	Riyadh Airport; Riyadh, Saudia Arabia	0:07:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0521	1/4/1978	Remarks of the President at Aswan Airport after meeting with President Sadat	Aswan, Egypt	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0522	1/4/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Orly Airport	Orly Airport; Paris, France	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0523	1/4/1978	Remarks of the President in a meeting with President Giscard D'Estaing of France	Elysee Palace; Paris, France	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0524	1/4/1978	Remarks of the President to the Franco-American Group including the Paris Chamber of Commerce	Palais Des Congress, Paris, France	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0525	1/5/1978	Remarks of the President at a Ceremony at Normandy Beach Memorial	Omaha Beach, France	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	President Giscard D'Estaing	
A0526	1/5/1978	Remarks of the President at Bayeaux	Bayeaux, France	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	President Giscard D'Estaing	
A0527	1/5/1978	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner given by President of France	Gran Trionon; Versailles, France	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0528	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President at departure from Elysee Palace	Elysee Palace; Paris, France	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0529	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President at arrival at Zaventom Airport, Belgium	Zaventom Airport; Brussels, Belgium	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	King Baudouin of Belgium	Feed cut-off in middle of

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0530	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President during toast	Royal Palace; Brussels, Belgium	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	King Baudouin of Belgium	
A0531	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President at the opening of a NATO meeting	Room 16A, NATO Headquarters; Brussels, Belgium	0:16:00	Yes	NONE	NONE	
A0532	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President at the opening statements of the EEC	Conference Room, European Economic Council; Brussels, Belgium	0:24:08	Yes	NONE	President Roy Jenkins of the European Commission	
A0533	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference at NATO Headquarters	NATO Headquarters; Brussels, Belgium	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary General Luns	
A0534	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival from overseas trips	South Lawn, The White House	0:12:12	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A0535	1/11/1978	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Charles Schultz	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0536	1/11/1978	Remarks of the President at meeting with State Commissioners of Education	State Dining Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0537	1/12/1978	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:29:48	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0538	1/13/1978	Remarks of the President during a meeting with Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:44:25	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A0539	1/15/1978	Remarks of the President at a Memorial Service for Hubert Humphrey	U.S. Capitol Building; Washington, D.C.	0:51:00	No	MEDIA	Rev. Elson, Robert Merrill, Isaac Stern, Vice President Mondale	
A0540A	1/16/1978	Remarks of the President at the Funeral Service for Hubert Humphrey	House of Hope Presbyterian Church; Minneapolis, Minnesota	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A0540B	1/16/1978	Remarks of the President at the Funeral Service for Hubert Humphrey	House of Hope Presbyterian Church; Minneapolis, Minnesota	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0541	1/16/1978	Remarks of the President in a phone call to the University of Southern Mississippi	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:16	No	MEDIA	Dr. Aubrey K. Lucas	
A0542	1/17/1978	Remarks of the President in a phone call to a Panama Canal Treaty Forum at the University of New Mexico	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:05:54	No	MEDIA	Dr. Marshall Nason	
A0543	1/19/1978	Remarks of the President in the State of the Union Address	U.S. Capitol Building; Washington, D.C.	0:47:19	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0544	1/19/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Iowa Friends	East Room, The White House	0:04:45	No	MEDIA	The First Lady	
A0545	1/20/1978	Remarks of the President in a Bill Signing of the Economic, Tax and Budget Messages	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:13:43	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0546	1/20/1978	Remarks of the President to Democratic National Committee Reception	Atlanta, Georgia	0:10:37	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0547	1/20/1978	Remarks of the President at the Democratic National Committee Banquet	Georgia World Congress Center; Atlanta, Georgia	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	John McGlory, Bert Lance, Chairman Curtis	
A0548	1/24/1978	Remarks of the President at the signing of the Executive Order for the Intelligence Community	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Congressman Inouye, Bayh, Eddie Bowen,	
A0549A	1/24/1978	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	0:02:05	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0549B	1/24/1978	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	0:02:05	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0550	12/19/1977	Remarks of the President at a Photo Session with Congressional Group/Economic Policy	State Dining Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0551	12/28/1977	Remarks of the President at a photo session with DNC Chairman Ken Curtis & John White	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0552	1/6/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Secretary General Luns	NATO Headquarters; Brussels, Belgium	0:01:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0553	1/11/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Charles Schultz	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0554	1/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Machinists of America	State Dining Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0555	1/20/1978	Remarks of the President during a Q&A session with the Press	Air Force One	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	The Press	
A0556A	1/26/1978	Remarks of the President during a Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0556B	1/26/1978	Remarks of the President during Panama Canal Briefing	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0557	1/27/1978	Remarks of the President to the Democratic National Committee	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0558	1/27/1978	Remarks of the President to Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0559	1/29/1978	Remarks of the President in a reception honoring the Tenth Anniversary of Ford's Theater	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0560	1/30/1978	Remarks of the President during a Press Briefing	450 OEOB	0:32:34	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0561	1/30/1978	Remarks of the President at a reception for the International Ladies Garment Workers Union	East Room, The White House	0:10:23	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0562A	1/31/1978	Remarks of the President at the Panama Canal Briefing (Tape 1)	State Dining Room, The White House	1:50:00	No	MEDIA	Ambler Moss, Ellsworth Bunker, Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0562B	1/31/1978	Remarks of the President at the Panama Canal Briefing (Tape 2)	State Dining Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	Ambler Moss, Ellsworth Bunker, Dr. Brzezinski	
A0563	2/1/1978	Remarks of the President during Fireside Chat on the Panama Canal Treaties	Lincoln Library, The White House	0:25:17	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0564	2/2/1978	Remarks of the President at the National Prayer Breakfast	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Veterans Administration Director McClellan	
A0565A	2/2/1978	Remarks of the President to the White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and Development (Tape A)	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0565B	2/2/1978	Remarks of the President to the White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and Development (Tape B)	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0566	2/3/1978	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Camp David with President Sadat	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:14	No	MEDIA	President Sadat	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0567	2/5/1978	Remarks of the President upon Arrival from Camp David with President Sadat of Egypt	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0568	2/8/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Polish Americans	East Room, The White House	0:10:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0569	2/7/1978	Remarks of the President to the Democratic Study Group - A Salute to Top O'Neill	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Morris Udall	
A0570	2/8/1978	Remarks of the President during Announcement of the Administration's College Tuition Plan	WHPL	0:35:45	No	MEDIA	Joseph Califano	
A0571	2/8/1978	Remarks of the President upon Departure of President Sadat	South Lawn, The White House	0:08:14	No	MEDIA	President Sadat	
A0572	2/10/1978	Remarks of the President at meeting with members of the Federal Regional Council	450 OEOB	1:26:00	No	NONE	Jack Watson	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0573	2/10/1978	Remarks of the President at meeting with Out-of-Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0574A	2/10/1978	Remarks of the President at a Business Leaders briefing on the economy	State Dining Room, The White House	2:30:00	No	NONE	Secretary Blumenthal, Secretary Kreps, Stu Eizenstat, James McIntyre	
A0574B	2/10/1978	Remarks of the President at a Business Leaders briefing on the economy	State Dining Room, The White House	2:30:00	No	NONE	Secretary Blumenthal, Secretary Kreps, Stu Eizenstat, James McIntyre	
A0575	2/10/1978	Remarks of the President at reception for National Education Association	East Room, The White House	0:11:10	No	NONE	NONE	
A0576	1/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mr. Thomas P. O'Neil Jr.	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0577	1/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with members of 94th & 95th Congress	State Dining Room, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0578	1/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting of the White House Steering Committee	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0579	1/18/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting of the Council of the Americas	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0580	1/18/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Consumer Leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0581	1/20/1978	Remarks of the President to the Local Press	Dobbins Air Force Base; Marietta, Georgia	0:02:15	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0582	1/26/1978	Remarks of the President at meeting with General Daniel James & Secretary Harold Brown	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0583	1/31/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Midwest Governors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0584	2/1/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mayor Ernest Morial	Oval Office, The White House	0:00:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0585	2/2/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mr. Tom Hayden	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0586	2/2/1978	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Mayor Ed Koch, Bella Abzug	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0587	2/14/1978	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing	WHPL	0:02:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0588	2/14/1978	Remarks of the President to Finance Council of the Democratic National	East Room, The White House	0:09:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0589	2/16/1978	Remarks of the President during a meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0590A	2/16/1978	Remarks of the President in meeting with Governors (Tape A)	State Dining Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0590B	2/16/1978	Remarks of the President in meeting with Governors (Tape B)	State Dining Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0591	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Regional News Conference	Providence, Rhode Island	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0592	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Senator Pell	Cranston Hilton; Providence, Rhode Island	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Pell of Rhode Island	
A0593	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Dinner for Senator Hathaway	Penobscot Country Club; Bangor, Maine	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0594	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Town Meeting in Bangor	Bangor, Maine	1:27:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0595	2/18/1978	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast with Democratic Supporters	Husson College; Bangor, Maine	0:58:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0596	2/18/1978	Remarks of the President in a Q&A Session with High School Students	Nashua, New Hampshire	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Senator McIntyre & Senator Durkin	
A0597	2/20/1978	Remarks of the President at a Democratic Fundraising Dinner for Joe Biden	Hotel Dupont; Wilmington, Delaware	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	Bill Quillen & Senator Joe Biden	
A0598	2/20/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraiser for the State Democratic Committee	Padua Academy; Wilmington, Delaware	0:15:30	No	MEDIA	Senator Biden of Delaware	
A0599A	2/21/1978	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing for Nebraska Citizens	East Room, The White House	2:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0599B	2/21/1978	Remarks of the President at a Panama Canal Briefing for Nebraska Citizens	East Room, The White House	2:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0600	2/21/1978	Remarks of the President in a Videotaped Message for Red Cross Month	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0601A	2/21/1978	Remarks of the President at an Economic Briefing for Hispanic Leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0601B	2/21/1978	Remarks of the President at an Economic Briefing for Hispanic Leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0602	2/22/1978	Remarks of the President at a Dinner for Retiring Members of Congress	East Room, The White House	0:39:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0603	2/23/1978	Remarks of the President at the Swearing In Ceremony of William Webster as Director of FBI	FBI Building; Washington, D.C.	0:28:00	No	MEDIA	Attorney General Bell, Chief Justice Burger, Clarence Kelly, William Webster	
A0604	2/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Announcement of Civil Rights Reorganization Plan	East Room, The White House	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0605	2/24/1978	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for the Endangered American Wilderness Act of 1978	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Udall, Senator Church, Senator Jackson	
A0606	2/24/1978	Remarks of the President during an Announcement to the Press	WHPL	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0607	2/24/1978	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Friends from New Hampshire	East Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A0608	2/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a Piano Recital of Vladimir Horowitz	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0609	2/27/1978	Remarks of the President during a Governor's Conference on Energy	450 OEOB	1:20:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0610	2/28/1978	Remarks of the President at an Announcement Concerning Education Proposals	WHPL	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale & Secretary Califano	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0611	2/28/1978	Remarks of the President at Evening with the Governors	East Room, The White House	0:03:11	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0612	3/1/1978	Remarks of the President at the Black Lung Bill Signing Ceremony	State Dining Room, The White House	0:12:12	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0613	3/1/1978	Remarks of the President at Award Ceremony for the Vice President	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:22:50	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Ambassador Gala	
A0614	3/2/1978	Remarks of the President to the National Press Club	National Press Building; Washington, DC	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0615	3/3/1978	Remarks of the President at a Briefing with College Editors and News Directors	Room 450, OEOB	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0616	3/6/1978	Remarks of the President in a Statement Concerning the Coal Strike	WHPL	0:08:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0617	3/7/1978	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Marshal Josip Broz Tito	South Lawn, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0618	3/7/1978	Remarks of the President during toast with President Tito	State Dining Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0619	3/7/1978	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for President Tito	East Room, The White House	0:03:14	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0620	3/8/1978	Remarks of the President at a Swearing-In Ceremony for Mr. G. Wm. Miller as Chairman of The Federal Reserve	East Room, The White House	0:13:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0621	3/9/1978	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:34:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0622	3/9/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Florida Supporters	East Room, The White House	0:05:36	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0623	3/9/1978	Remarks of the President at a Dinner for Radio & TV Correspondents	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Mark Russell & Mr. Paul Duke	
A0624	3/10/1978	Remarks of the President in Bill Signing Ceremony for the Nuclear Non-Proliferation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0625A	3/11/1978	Remarks of the President at the Gridiron Club Dinner	Capitol Hilton; Washington, DC	2:00:00	Yes	NONE	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0625B	3/11/1978	Remarks of the President at the Gridiron Club Dinner	Capitol Hilton; Washington, DC	2:00:00	Yes	NONE	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0625C	3/11/1978	Remarks of the President at Gridiron Club Dinner	Capitol Hilton; Washington, DC	2:00:00	Yes	NONE	NO PRESIDENTIAL REMARKS ON THIS TAPE	
A0625D	3/11/1978	Remarks of the President at the Gridiron Club Dinner	Capitol Hilton; Washington, DC	2:00:00	Yes	NONE	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0626	2/6/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with DNC Chairman John White	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0627	2/8/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Ms. Marion Edey	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0628	2/14/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session at a meeting with Leaders of the National Farm Organization	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:04	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0629	2/16/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with His Excellency Moshe Dayan	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0630	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Green State Airport	Providence, Rhode Island	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0631	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President during Tour of Rhode Island Group Health Association Center	Providence, Rhode Island	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0632	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President at the Cranston Hilton Hotel	Providence, Rhode Island	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0633	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Bangor International Airport	Bangor, Maine	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0634	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Country Club	Bangor, Maine	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0635	2/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Private Residence	Bangor, Maine	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0636	2/28/1978	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Senator Muriel Humphrey	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0637	2/28/1978	Remarks of the President during photo session with Governor James Hunt & Senator Robert Morgan	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0638	2/18/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Secretary Ray Marshall during briefing on the Coal Strike	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:00:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0639	2/20/1978	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Hotel Dupont	Wilmington, Delaware	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0640	2/21/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Prime Minister Jorgenson	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0641	2/22/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session for a briefing on Reorganization for the House Government Committee	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0642	2/28/1978	Remarks of the President to Sam Donaldson concerning the Coal Strike	FBI Building; Washington, D.C.	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0643	2/24/1978	Remarks of the President to the Chief Executives of the National Council of Churches	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0644	3/1/1978	Remarks of the President to the Senate Government Affairs Committee on Reorganization	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0645	3/2/1978	Remarks of the President to Kenya Delegation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0646	3/15/1978	Remarks of the President at a DNC Fundraising Dinner	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Senator Byrd, Speaker of the House Tip O'Neill	
A0647	3/16/1978	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with the Out-of-Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0648	3/16/1978	Remarks of the President concerning Senate Vote on the Panama Canal Treaty	WHPL	0:03:44	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0649	3/17/1978	Remarks of the President to the Hibernian Society	Savannah Civic Center; Savannah, GA	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0650	3/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Wake Forest University concerning National Defense	Winston-Salem, North Carolina	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0651	3/17/1978	Remarks of the President at an Informal Q&A Session with Local Press	Wake Forest University; Winston-Salem, North Carolina	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0652	3/17/1978	Remarks of the President to the Crew of the U.S.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower	CVN-69 at Sea	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0653	3/21/1978	Remarks of the President at the Arrival of his Excellency Menachem Begin	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0654	3/21/1978	Remarks of the President honoring the National Teacher of the Year	Rose Garden, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0655	3/22/1978	Remarks of the President at Departure of Prime Minister Menachem Begin of Israel	South Lawn, The White House	0:12:34	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0656	3/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing of Executive Order to Improve Government Regulations	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:06:56	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0657	3/22/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception for International Women's Year	East Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	Bella Abzug	
A0658	3/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Departure for Prime Minister Callaghan of the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland	South Lawn, The White House	0:08:20	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Callaghan	
A0659	3/24/1978	Remarks of the President during a Swearing in Ceremony for James McIntyre by Vice President Mondale	Rose Garden, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0660	3/28/1978	Remarks of the President in his Message Concerning Urban Policy	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0661	3/28/1978	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Overseas Trip	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0662	3/28/1978	Remarks of the President at Arrival at Caracas International Airport	Caracas, Venezuela	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0663	3/28/1978	Remarks of the President at a Wreath Laying Ceremony at the Tomb of Simon Bolivar	Caracas, Venezuela	0:05:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0664	3/28/1978	Remarks of the President in an Informal Q&A Session with the Press	La Casona; Caracas, Venezuela	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	President Perez of Venezuela	
A0665	3/28/1978	Remarks of the President in a toast with President Perez of Venezuela	Caracas, Venezuela	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0666	3/29/1978	Remarks of the President to the Venezuelan Congress	Caracas, Venezuela	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0667	3/29/1978	Remarks of the President upon the Arrival at Brasilia Air Base	Brasilia, Brazil	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0668	3/30/1978	Remarks of the President during a Speech before the Brazilian Congress	Brasilia, Brazil	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0669	3/28/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo op with President Perez Observing Signing of the Memorandum of Understanding by Secretary	Caracas, Venezuela	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0670	3/30/1978	Remarks of the President during a Press Conference with Media	Hotel National; Brasilia, Brazil	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0671	4/1/1978	Remarks of the President at State Arrival	Dodan Barracks; Lagos, Nigeria	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0672	4/1/1978	Remarks of the President in a speech at the National Theater	National Theater; Lagos, Nigeria	0:29:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0673	4/2/1978	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner	Federal Palace Hotel; Lagos, Nigeria	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0674	4/2/1978	Remarks of the President during Signing of Joint Communique	Federal Palace Hotel; Lagos, Nigeria	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0675	4/3/1978	Remarks of the President to Embassy Personnel	State House Marina; Lagos, Nigeria	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0676	4/3/1978	Remarks of the President to the Press aboard Air Force One	Air Force One	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Vance	
A0677	4/3/1978	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at Roberts Field	Roberts Field, Liberia	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0678	4/3/1978	Remarks of the President in a Toast with President Talbert of Liberia	Monrovia, Liberia	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	President Talbert	
A0679	4/3/1978	Remarks of the President upon Return from His Foreign Trip	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:45	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0680	3/6/1978	Remarks of the President in Photo with National Science Talent Search Winners	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0681	3/7/1978	Remarks of the President during photo with President Tito	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0682	4/10/1978	Remarks of the President in photo with His Excellency Ezer Weizman Minister of Defense of Israel	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0683	4/14/1978	Remarks of the President at photo session with National Boy of the Year	Oval Office, The White House	0:06:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0684	4/16/1978	Remarks of the President in photo with Ambassador John G. Malloy	Oval Office, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0685	3/22/1978	Remarks of the President in photo with His Excellency Alejandro Orfila Secretary General of the Organization of American States	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0686	4/23/1978	Remarks of the President in photo with Prime Minister Callaghan	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:43	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0687	4/5/1978	Remarks of the President during an Interview with "Black Perspective in the News"	Map Room, The White House	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0688	4/5/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Communication Workers of America	East Room, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0689	4/6/1978	Remarks of the President at Breakfast with Business Leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Charles Schultz, Stu Eisenstat	
A0690	4/6/1978	Remarks of the President during a Tribute for Senator John Sparkman	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:03:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0691	4/6/1978	Remarks of the President during a Bill Signing ceremony Outlawing Mandatory Retirement	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0692	4/7/1978	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	NONE	Jody Powell	
A0693	4/11/1978	Remarks of the President to American Society of Newspaper Editors	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:52:50	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0694	4/12/1978	Remarks of the President upon Arrival of President Ceausescu of Romania	South Lawn, The White House	0:22:10	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0695	4/12/1978	Remarks of the President at the Dinner for the President of the Socialist Republic of Romania	State Dining Room, The White House	0:41:01	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0696	4/12/1978	Remarks of the President to the White House Press	WHPL	0:02:34	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0697	4/12/1978	Remarks of the President at an Entertainment for the President of Romania	East Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0698	4/13/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception for Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers	State Dining Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0699	3/31/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo with the Arch Bishop	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0700	4/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Press Briefing	WHPL	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0701	4/18/1978	Remarks of the President to the Press	WHPL	0:04:55	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0702	4/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Country Music Festival	East Room, The White House	0:59:36	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0703	4/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Country and Western Music Festival	East Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0704	4/18/1978	Remarks of the President in an Address to the People of Panama	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:18:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0705	4/20/1978	Remarks of the President during Press Briefing	WHPL	0:03:57	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0706	4/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a News Conference	450 OEOB	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0707	4/27/1978	Remarks of the President in a Signing Ceremony for Hubert Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs and the Everett Dirken	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:06:30	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A0708	4/27/1978	Remarks of the President in a Meeting with Winners of the President's Environmental Youth Awards	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0709	4/27/1978	Remarks of the President in a Reception to Receive the Final Report of the President's Commission on Mental Health	East Room, The White House	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	The First Lady	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0710	4/28/1978	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:34:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0711	4/28/1978	Remarks of the President in a Message Honoring Irish-Americans and Speaker O'Neil	East Garden, The White House	0:04:16	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0712	4/28/1978	Remarks of the President at a Tree Planting Ceremony	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:40	No	MEDIA	Dr. Elias Sadi	
A0713	4/28/1978	Remarks of the President during a Drop-By Reception for Delegates to the 1978 Convention of Democratic Women	East Room, The White House	0:14:32	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A0714	5/1/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Anniversary of the State of Israel	South Lawn, The White House	0:21:03	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin	
A0715	5/1/1978	Remarks of the President at Shakespearian Play Recital by Reading Center of George Washington University	East Room, The White House	0:01:30	No	NONE	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0716	5/2/1978	Remarks of the President During an Award Presentation to Small Business Person of the Year	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:20	No	MEDIA	Mr. Edward Gaffney	
A0717	5/2/1978	Remarks of the President During the White House Reception for Southern Baptist	State Dining Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	NONE	NONE	
A0718	5/2/1978	Remarks of the President to Southern Baptist Convention	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, DC	0:16:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0719	5/3/1978	Remarks of the President at Solar Energy Research Institute	Golden, Colorado	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Governor Dick Lamm	
A0720	5/3/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraiser for Senator Haskell	Currigan Hall; Denver, Colorado	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0721	5/4/1978	Remarks of the President at Governor's Annual Prayer Breakfast	Denver, Colorado	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0722	5/4/1978	Remarks of the President During an Address to the Los Angeles Bar Association	Dorothy Chandler Pavilion; Los Angeles, California	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0723	5/4/1978	Remarks of the President to Watts Labor Community Action Committee	Bradley Multi-Purpose Center; Los Angeles, California	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0724	5/4/1978	Remarks of the President During a Regional Press Conference	Portland Hilton; Portland, Oregon	0:31:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0725	5/4/1978	Remarks of the President During a Reception with Community Leaders	Portland Hilton; Portland, Oregon	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0726	5/5/1978	Remarks of the President Upon Departure of the Olsen Home	Portland, Oregon	0:07:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0727	5/5/1978	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast with Local Officials	Benson Hotel; Portland, Oregon	1:11:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0728	5/5/1978	Remarks of the President at the Dedication of Riverfront Park	Spokane, Washington	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0729	5/5/1978	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting	Convention Center; Spokane, Washington	1:27:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0730	4/6/1978	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session to Launch American Cancer Society April Crusade	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0731	4/6/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Prince and Princess Hitachi of Japan	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0732	4/6/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Michael Bakalis and Richard Durkin	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:06	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0733	4/10/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Commission on Military Compensation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0734	4/11/1978	Remarks of the President touring South Grounds with Jody Powell and Sam Donaldson	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:45	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0735	4/12/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Romanian President Ceausescu	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0736	4/14/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Ambassador Robert Strauss	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:40	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0737	4/17/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session at a Meeting with Tax Reform Representatives	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0738	4/18/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session at a Meeting with Negotiators of the Nationwide Labor Agreement for Nuclear	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0739	4/20/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Business Leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:20	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0740	4/21/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session at Congressional Meeting on Tax Reform	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0741	4/21/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Congressman Neil	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0742	4/24/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with His Excellency Fumihiko Togo Ambassador of Japan	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0743	4/26/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Organization for Management of Alaska Resources	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0744	4/26/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Senator James Sasser	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0745	5/1/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Prime Minister Begin	Rose Garden, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0746	5/8/1978	Remarks of the President in a Taped Message to the People of Israel on Israel's 30th Birthday	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0747	5/9/1978	Remarks of the President at a Drop-By Breakfast with Labor Leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0748	5/9/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for the Democratic National Committee Executive Group	East Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0749	5/10/1978	Remarks of the President Greeting Officers, Board of Directors, and Members of the American Retail Federation	450 OEOB	0:20:08	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0750	5/11/1978	Remarks of the President to National and State Officers of the Distributive Education Clubs of America	Rose Garden, The White House	0:09:34	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0751	5/12/1978	Remarks of the President during Meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:52:00	No	NONE	Jody Powell	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0752	5/4/1978	Remarks of the President Concerning Pollution	Hotel Cosmopolitan; Denver, Colorado	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0753	5/16/1978	Remarks of the President at Drop-By Reception for Armenian-Americans	East Room, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	First Lady	
A0754	5/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony for His Excellency Dr. Kenneth D. Kaunda, President of the Republic of Zambia	East Room, The White House	0:11:14	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0755	5/17/1978	Remarks of the President during a Toast Honoring Dr. Kenneth Kaunda	State Dining Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Kenneth Kaunda	
A0756	5/17/1978	Remarks of the President during a Toast Honoring Senator Robert Byrd	Bolling Air Force Base; Washington, D.C.	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0757	5/18/1978	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Annual Achievement Awards of Recording for the Blind	Rose Garden, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0758	5/19/1978	Remarks of the President at Editors Meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0759	5/20/1978	Remarks of the President to the Second Graders from the Abraham Lincoln School in Bangor, Maine	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0760	5/20/1978	Remarks of the President at Congressional Promenade	South Lawn, The White House	1:19:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0761	5/21/1978	Remarks of the President concerning Events in Zaire	Peterson Field; Plains, GA	0:00:30	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0762	5/22/1978	Remarks of the President to the Tennessee Valley Authority	Knoxville Civic Auditorium; Knoxville, Tennessee	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0763	5/22/1978	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Scientists	Oak Ridge National Laboratory; Oak Ridge, Tennessee	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0764	5/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Presidential Management Improvement Awards	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0765	5/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Private Sector Jobs Initiative Seminar	East Room, The White House	1:22:02	No	MEDIA	Stu Eisenstat, Secretary Kreps, Secretary Harris, Secretary Marshall, Mr.	
A0766	5/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Dinner with Business Leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0767	5/24/1978	Remarks of the President during Presentation of Ford Portraits to the White House	East Room, The White House	0:12:14	No	MEDIA	President Ford, Mrs. Carter	
A0768	5/24/1978	Remarks of the President during a reception for the USO	East Room, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	Bob Hope	
A0769	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President during Presidential Scholars Award Ceremony	Rose Garden, The White House	0:50:25	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0770	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President during National Press Conference	Crystal Room of the Blackstone Hotel; Chicago, Illinois	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0771	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fund Raising Reception	Williford Room of the Conrad Hilton; Chicago, Illinois	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Michael Bilandic	
A0772	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Reception	Waldorf Room of the Conrad Hilton; Chicago, Illinois	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	Michael Bilandic	
A0773	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Reception	Boulevard Room of the Conrad Hilton; Chicago, Illinois	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0774	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Reception	Normandy Room of the Conrad Hilton Hotel; Chicago, Illinois	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Michael Bilandic	
A0775	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Reception	Continental Room of the Conrad Hilton Hotel; Chicago, Illinois	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	Michael Bilandic	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0776	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President during a Reception for Members of the DNC	Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel; Chicago, Illinois	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0777	5/25/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraising Dinner for the Cook County Democratic Party	International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel; Chicago, Illinois	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0778	5/26/1978	Remarks of the President to Joint Session of the Illinois Legislature	Springfield, Illinois	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0779	5/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a Breakfast for Mike Bakalis	Lincoln Room of the Holiday Inn; East Springfield, Illinois	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0780	5/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a Fundraiser for Senator Jennings Randolph	Civic Center; Charleston, West Virginia	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0781	5/26/1978	Remarks of the President on Formation of Presidential Coal Commission	Civic Center; Charleston, West Virginia	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Governor Rockefeller & Senator Randolph	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0782	5/30/1978	Remarks of the President at the Opening Ceremony of the NATO Summit Meeting	Kennedy Center; Washington, D.C.	0:34:45	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister of Turkey Bulent Ecevit & Secretary General Joseph M.A.H. Luns	
A0783	5/30/1978	Remarks of the President in a Luncheon Toast with NATO Members	Blue Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0784	5/30/1978	Remarks of the President during a Dinner with Heads of the Delegations of NATO	Rose Garden, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0785	5/30/1978	Remarks of the President at Entertainment for NATO Delegates	South Lawn, The White House	0:32:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0786	5/8/1978	Remarks of the President at Presentation of the Mother and Father of the Year	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:11	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0787	5/15/1978	Remarks of the President during Photo Session at a meeting with Labor Leaders	Indian Treaty Room, 474 OEOB	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0788	5/15/1978	Remarks of the President at Drop-By Photo Session with the Interagency Council	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0789	5/17/1978	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Dr. Kenneth D. Kaunda of Zambia	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0790	5/17/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Governors on Water Policy	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0791	5/18/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Ad Hoc Leadership Council on Aging	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0792	5/18/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo session with American Academy of Family Practices	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0793	5/21/1978	Remarks of the President at Clarence Dodson's House	Plains, Georgia	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0794	5/24/1978	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Senator Howard Cannon & Dutch Aircrewhelpers	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:35	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0795	5/24/1978	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Former President Ford	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0796	5/31/1978	Remarks of the President during a Statement to Press after NATO Closing	State Department, Washington, D.C.	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0797	6/1/1978	Remarks of the President at the East Building of the National Art Gallery	National Art Gallery; Washington, D.C.	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0798	6/2/1978	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Washington Post Newspaper Article	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:57	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0799	6/5/1978	Remarks of the President at President of Youth Symphony from Costa Rica	South Lawn, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	First Lady	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0800	6/5/1978	Remarks of the President at a reception for the 18th Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference Delegates	East Room, The White House	0:23:24	No	MEDIA	NONE	
A0801	6/6/1978	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Water Policy	WHPL	0:45:50	No	MEDIA	Secretary Cecil Andrus	
A0802	6/8/1978	Remarks of the President at Announcement Regarding Community Investment Fund Program	450 OEOB	0:52:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Robert McKinney	
A0803	6/8/1978	Remarks of the President at "Summer on the South Lawn"	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A0804	6/8/1978	Remarks of the President at the Press concerning Beef Imports	White House Press Lobby	0:25:45	No	MEDIA	Robert Strauss, Secretary Bergland, The Press	
A0805	6/8/1978	Remarks of the President at the Reception for the Democratic National Committee	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0806	6/9/1978	Remarks of the President at the Convention of the National Council of Senior Citizens	Washington Hilton, Washington, D.C.	0:27:28	No	MEDIA		
A0807	6/9/1978	Remarks of the President in meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A0808	6/9/1978	Remarks of the President during a Reception for the Washington Bullets	East Room, The White House	0:07:30	No	MEDIA		
A0809	6/12/1978	Remarks of the President at Presentation to Graduates of the Capitol Page School	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A0810	6/12/1978	Remarks of the President at meeting of Trilateral Commission	East Room, The White House	0:38:18	No	MEDIA		
A0811	6/13/1978	Remarks of the President at Arrival Ceremony of Mararji Dessai, Prime Minister of India	South Lawn, The White House	0:14:35	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Desai	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0812	6/13/1978	Remarks of the President in a toast with Prime Minister Morarji Desai	State Dining Room, The White House	0:24:00	No	MEDIA		
A0813	6/13/1978	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:33:27	No	MEDIA		
A0814	6/14/1978	Remarks of the President to the Rural Electric Youth	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A0815	6/15/1978	Remarks of the President during the Congressional Group Meeting concerning the lifting of the Embargo on Turkey	State Dining Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A0816	6/15/1978	Remarks of the First lady during a Briefing on Mental Health	State Dining Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Harris, Dr. Richmond	
A0817	6/14/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception for the Nation's Top Black Businessmen	State Dining Room, The White House	2:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0818A	6/7/1978	Remarks of the President at the 1978 US Naval Academy Commencement Ceremony	USNA, Annapolis, Maryland	1:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A0818B	6/7/1978	Remarks of the President at the 1978 US Naval Academy Commencement Ceremony	USNA, Annapolis, Maryland	1:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A0819	6/18/1978	Remarks of the President at the White House Jazz Festival	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:40	No	MEDIA	George Weems, Eubie Blake	
A0820	6/19/1978	Remarks of the President to the Press Concerning Emergency Preparedness Reorganization	WHPL	0:23:12	No	MEDIA		
A0821	6/22/1978	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with leaders of the Greek-American Community	State Dining Room, The White House	1:26:00	No	MEDIA		
A0822	6/12/1978	Remarks of the President at Photo Op with UN Disarmament Committee	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0823	6/16/1978	Remarks of the President to Southern Baptist Convention at the Omni Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A0824	6/16/1978	Remarks of the President at Arrival at the Panama Airport	Panama City, Panama	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	President Torrijos	
A0825	6/16/1978	Remarks of the President at Treaty Signing Ceremony	Nuevo Panama Gymnasium, Panama	0:29:55	No	MEDIA		
A0826	6/16/1978	Remarks of the President at Cinco de Mayo Plaza	Panama City, Panama	0:57:20	No	MEDIA		
A0827	6/16/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception at President Torrijos' Palace	Panama City, Panama	0:16:40	No	MEDIA		
A0828	6/17/1978	Remarks of the President at State Dinner	Golf Club, Panama	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0829	6/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Fort Clayton	Fort Clayton, Panama Canal Zone	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A0830	6/19/1978	Remarks of the President at NASA Demonstration	450 OEOB	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		Recorded by GSA
A0831A	6/20/1978	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Congressional Leaders on Foreign Policy	East Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A0831B	6/20/1978	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with Congressional Leaders on Foreign Policy	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A0832	6/21/1978	Remarks of the President to Members of the National Commission for the Review of Antitrust Laws and Procedures	Rose Garden, The White House	0:18:19	No	MEDIA	Attorney General Bell, John Schoenfield, Senator Rodino, Senator Kennedy	
A0833	6/21/1978	Remarks of the President at Opening of Organization of American States Session	OAS Building, Washington, D.C.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0834	6/21/1978	Remarks of the President in a Briefing for Civil Service Reform with Corporate Representatives and Trade Association Executives	East Room, The White House	1:09:30	No	MEDIA		
A0835	6/21/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception for the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights	East Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A0836	6/24/1978	Remarks of the President at Dedication of Federal Office Building to Congressman Brooks	Beaumont, Texas	0:18:00	No	MEDIA		
A0837	6/24/1978	Remarks of the President during an Informal Question and Answer Session	Fort Hood, Texas	0:03:40	No	MEDIA		
A0838	6/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A0839	5/30/1978	Remarks of the President at Photo Op with NATO Heads of State	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0840	6/1/1978	Remarks of the President at Photo Op with Congressional Group from Greece and Turkey	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A0841	6/5/1978	Remarks of the President during Photo Op with Senate Group/Labor Reform	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A0842	6/7/1978	Remarks of the President at Photo Op at the Naval Academy	USNA, Annapolis, Maryland	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A0843	6/27/1978	Remarks of the President during a Breakfast Meeting with Congressional Group on Greece/Turkey	State Dining Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	Harold Brown, George Christopher, General Allen	
A0844	6/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Tarrant County Convention Center for a Luncheon	Fort Worth, Texas	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Jim Wright	
A0845	6/24/1978	Remarks of the President to Campaign	Houston, Texas	0:03:25	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0846	6/24/1978	Remarks of the President at Arrival at Ellington Air Force Base	Houston, Texas	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A0847	6/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fund Raiser in Houston, Texas	Houston, Texas	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	John Hall, Senator Lloyd Bentsen, Dolph Briscoe	
A0848	6/28/1978	Remarks of the President upon Presentation of Report of Task Force on Women Business owners	Rose Garden, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A0849	6/28/1978	Remarks of the President in Announcement Concerning U.S. Participation in the International Year of the Child, 1979	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:23	No	MEDIA		
A0850	6/30/1978	Remarks of the President to participants in the 17th Annual National Governors' Conference of the YMCA	Rose Garden, The White House	0:07:34	No	MEDIA		
A0851	6/30/1978	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:32:06	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0852	6/30/1978	Remarks of the President at Swearing in Ceremony for Chiefs of Staff	Pentagon, Washington,D.C.	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A0853	7/10/1978	LEAA Reorganization Announcement	Rose Garden, The White House	0:23:17	No	MEDIA		
A0854A	7/10/1978	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with a Congressional Group on Foreign Policy	State Dining Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Vance, Secretary Brown, Dr. Brzezinski	
A0854B	7/10/1978	Remarks of the President at a Meeting with a Congressional Group on Foreign Policy	State Dining Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary Vance, Secretary Brown, Dr. Brzezinski	
A0855	7/11/1978	Remarks of the President in an Interview with German Broadcasters and Others	Map Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	4 Interviewers	
A0856	7/11/1978	Remarks of the President in an Interview with German Broadcasters	Map Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	2 Interviewers	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0857	7/12/1978	Remarks of the President during a Breakfast with Congressional Group on Greece and Turkey	State Dining Room, The White House	0:42:00	No	MEDIA		
A0858	7/13/1978	Remarks of the President upon the Departure for Bonn, West Germany	South Lawn, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A0859	6/16/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception at the Palace	Panama City, Panama Canal Zone	0:01:35	No	MEDIA		
A0860	6/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Torrijos' Suite	Panama City, Panama Canal Zone	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		
A0861	6/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Mraflares Control Tower	Panama City, Panama Canal Zone	0:02:21	No	MEDIA		
A0862	6/17/1978	Remarks of the President during lunch at Miraflores Locks	Panama City, Panama Canal Zone	0:06:19	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0863	6/22/1978	Remarks of the President in Photo Op with His Excellency Sayed Marei, Speaker of Peoples Assembly of Egypt	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:09	No	MEDIA		
A0864	6/23/1978	Remarks of the President while greeting crowd at Carswell Air Force Base, Texas	Carswell Air Force Base, Texas	0:07:04	No	MEDIA		
A0865	6/23/1989	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Tarrant County Community Center	Fort Worth, Texas	0:02:09	No	MEDIA		
A0866	6/23/1978	Remarks of the President upon departure from Carwell Air Force Base	Carswell Air Force Base, Texas	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A0867	6/23/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Ellington Air Force Base	Ellington Air Force Base, Texas	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A0868	6/24/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Beaumont, Texas (Greeting Crowd)	Beaumont, Texas	0:02:40	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0869	6/24/1978	Remarks of the President while greeting crowd at Building Dedication	Beaumont, Texas	0:06:50	No	MEDIA		
A0870	6/24/1978	Remarks of the President in an informal Q&A Session with the Media	Fort Hood, Texas	0:03:30	No	MEDIA		
A0871	6/27/1978	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Jerry Lewis	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A0872	6/28/1978	Remarks of the President in Meeting with Senator Byrd	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A0873	6/30/1978	Remarks of the President in a Photo Session with Doctor Helmut Kohl	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:44	No	MEDIA		
A0874	7/14/1978	Remarks of the President in Press Statement at Chancellor's Office Lobby	Bonn, West Germany	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0875	7/14/1978	Remarks of the President in the MarktPlatz - Rathhouse	Bonn, West Germany	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A0876	7/14/1978	Remarks of the President at State Dinner to President Scheel	Bonn, West Germany	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A0877	7/15/1978	Remarks of the President to American and German Forces at Wiesbaden AFB for German American Family Day	Wiesbaden Air Force Base, Germany	0:36:00	No	MEDIA		
A0878	7/15/1978	Remarks of the President at the Airlift Museum	West Berlin, Germany	0:47:00	No	MEDIA		
A0879	7/15/1978	Remarks of the President at Kongresshalle	West Berlin, Germany	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A0880	7/16/1978	Remarks of the President in Statement to Press outside of Ambassador Residence	Bonn, West Germany	0:04:45	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0881	7/17/1978	Remarks of the President in an interview with John Chancellor	Bonn, West Germany	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A0882	7/17/1978	Remarks of the President upon departure from Ambassador Residence	Bonn, West Germany	0:01:30	No	MEDIA		
A0883	7/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Joint Press Statement	Bonn, West Germany	0:42:00	No	MEDIA		
A0884	7/17/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival from West Germany	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:47	No	MEDIA	Vice President Monday	
A0885	7/19/1978	Remarks of the President at a breakfast with House Members discussing Turkish Arms sales	State Dining Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A0886	7/20/1978	Remarks of the President to the State Presidents of the Future Farmers of America	Rose Garden, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0887	7/20/1978	Remarks of the President to the People's Republic of China Theatrical Troupe	Rose Garden, The White House	0:03:56	No	MEDIA		
A0888	7/20/1978	Remarks of the President during News Conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:30:15	No	MEDIA		
A0889	7/15/1978	Remarks of the President to the crowd in front of Frankfort City Hall	Frankfort, Germany	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A0890	7/24/1978	Remarks of the President at Chippewa Indian Dance Performance	South Lawn, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A0891	7/26/1978	Remarks of the President At Presentation of Presidential Medal of Freedom Award to the Honorable Arthur J. Goldberg	Rose Garden, The White House	0:13:07	No	MEDIA	Arthur Goldberg	
A0892	7/27/1978	Remarks of the President at meeting with Democratic Members of the 94th Congress	State Dining Room, The White House	0:26:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0893	7/27/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception honoring participants of Seminar of Employment	Grand Hallway, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A0894	7/28/1978	Remarks of the President with Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Gerald Rafshoon	
A0895	7/31/1978	Remark of the President during a meeting with Religious leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A0896	7/31/1978	Remarks of the President in a Reception honoring Elmar Oliveira and Nathaniel Rosen, Gold Medal Winners in the Moscow Txhaikovsky	State Floor, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A0897	8/1/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception Honoring Asian-Americans	Grand Hallway, The White House	0:08:10	No	MEDIA		
A0898	8/1/1978	Remarks of the President in a Video tape interview with NBC News	Oval Office, The White House	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0899	8/2/1978	Remarks of the President at a Briefing on Civil Service Reform	State Dining Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A0900	8/3/1978	Remarks of the President at New Jersey State Constituent Briefing	OEOB	0:30:00	No	NONE		
A0901	8/4/1978	Remarks of the President during a Signing Ceremony for H.R. 11504 - Agricultural Credit Assistance Act	Rose Garden, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A0902	8/5/1978	Remarks of the President at Commissioning Ceremony of the U.S.S. Mississippi	U.S. Navy Base, Norfolk, Virginia	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A0903	8/5/1978	Remarks of the President at Wilson County Library	Wilson, North Carolina	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A0904	8/5/1978	Remarks of the President at Luncheon for North Carolina Democratic Party Members	Heart of Wilson Hotel, Wilson, NC	0:59:00	Yes	NONE		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0905	8/5/1978	Remarks of the President at Tobacco Growers Co-op	Wilson, North Carolina	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A0906	8/3/1978	Remarks of the President concerning Civil Service Reform at a Round Table Discussion	Fairfax City High School, Fairfax, VA	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A0907	8/8/1978	Remarks of the President in a Presentation of a grant to New York City	NYC Hall, NYC, NY	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A0908	8/9/1978	Remarks of the President at a Staff Picnic	South Lawn, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A0909	8/10/1978	Remarks of the President to State Constituents of Pennsylvania	State Dining Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A0910	8/11/1978	Remarks of the President in meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0911	7/18/1978	Remarks of the President on Economic Summit	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:39	No	MEDIA		
A0912	7/20/1978	Remarks of the President in a Photo Op with Mayor Tom Bradley	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A0913	7/23/1978	Remarks of the President to Director of PUSH	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A0914	7/25/1978	Remarks of the President in a photo op with Representatives of the Cattle Industry	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A0916	8/1/1978	Remarks of the President with Viet Nam Veterans Caucus	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A0917	8/2/1978	Remarks of the President in Congressional Meeting on Civil Service	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0918	8/2/1978	Remarks of the President at Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:50	No	MEDIA		
A0919	8/4/1978	Remarks of the President with Delegates to U.S. - Asian Meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A0920	8/5/1978	Remarks of the President during tour of the U.S.S. Mississippi	Norfolk, VA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A0921	8/5/1978	Remarks of the President at Growers' Tobacco Farm	Wilson, North Carolina	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A0922	8/6/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival from First Baptist Church	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A0923	8/9/1978	Remarks of the President with Mayors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0924	8/10/1978	Remarks of the President during a Cabinet Meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A0925	8/14/1978	Remarks of the President to MFA Convention	Hearnes Auditorium, Columbia, MO	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A0926	8/14/1978	Remarks of the President During an Interview with Dennis Riggs of KMOTV St. Louis, Missouri	Hearnes Building, Columbia MO	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A0927	8/14/1978	Remarks of the President during an Interview with Tom O'Neal of KSD-TV St. Louis, MO	Hearnes Building, Columbia MO	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A0928	8/14/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Missouri Congressional Delegation	Hearnes Building, Columbia MO	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A0929	8/15/1978	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing Ceremony for the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, GA	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0930	8/16/1978	Remarks of the President at Signing of 4 Executive Orders on Urban Policy	450 EOB	0:13:50	No	MEDIA		
A0931	8/16/1978	Remarks of the President at the CIA Headquarters	Langley, Virginia	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A0932A	8/17/1978	Remarks of the President during State Constituent Briefing/Louisiana	State Dining Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A0932B	8/17/1978	Remarks of the President during State Constituent Briefing/Louisiana	State Dining Room, The White House	1:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A0933	8/17/1978	Remarks of the President at Press Briefing	450 OEOB	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A0934	8/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Campaign Contributors	State Dining Room, The White House	0:10:50	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0935	8/18/1978	Remarks of the President in a Statement to the press on Gas Compromise	WHPL	0:24:27	No	MEDIA		
A0936	8/18/1978	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Supporters	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A0937	8/18/1978	Remarks of the President at Interview with Labor Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A0938	8/18/1978	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Representatives of the United Negro College Fund	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1235	4/1/1979	Remarks of the President concerning Three Mile Island Nuclear Power Plant	Middletown, Pennsylvania	0:05:30	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell, Governor Richard Thornburgh, Dr. Harold Denton	
A1236	4/4/1979	Remarks of the President briefing on hospital cost containment	East Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Charles Schultze, Sec. of HEW Califano	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1237	4/5/1979	Remarks of the President in an audio message for Congressman Harold Volkmer	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1238	4/5/1979	Remarks of the President in Energy Speech	Oval Office, The White House	0:23:00	No	MEDIA		
A1239	4/5/1979	Remarks of the President in reception for National Headquarters Georgia Volunteers	East Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1240	4/6/1979	Remarks of the President during an editor's meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1241	4/7/1979	Remarks of the President at DNC reception	Lee Room, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, VA	0:02:30	No	MEDIA		
A1242	4/7/1979	Remarks of the President at DNC reception	Marshall Room, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, VA	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1243	4/7/1979	Remarks of the President at DNC fund raising dinner	Virginia Room, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, VA	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1244	4/10/1979	Remarks of the President to the Scandinavian press	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:30:50	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A1245	4/20/1979	Remarks of the President at news conference	450 OEOB	0:30:58	No	MEDIA		
A1246	4/11/1979	Remarks of the President in a videotape message to the U.S. Olympic Committee	Rose Garden, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A1247	4/11/1979	Remarks of the President during announcement to the press on the formation of Commission to Investigate Three Mile Island accident	WHPL	0:19:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. John Kemminy, Jack Watson, Jody Powell	
A1248	4/15/1979	Remarks of the President in informal Q&A session outside the First African Baptist Church	Sapelo Island, GA	0:01:30	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1249	4/15/1979	Remarks of the President in informal Q&A session outside the First African Baptist Church	Sapelo Island, GA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1250	4/23/1979	Remarks of the President at the National Academy of Science	National Academy of Science, Washington DC	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Philip Handler	
A1251	4/24/1979	Remarks of the President during the memorial service for Holocaust victims	Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Rev. Dr. Roy Edkardt, Cantor Issac Goodfriend, Atlant	
A1252	4/24/1979	Remarks of the President concerning the appointment of Robert Strauss as Ambassador at Large	WHPL	0:12:30	No	MEDIA	Ambassador Robert Strauss, Sec. of State Cyrus Vance	
A1253	4/25/1979	Remarks of the President to the Presidential Commission of the Accident at Three Mile Island	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1254	4/25/1979	Remarks of the President at American Newspapers and Publishers Association Convention	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York NY	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1255	4/25/1979	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Portsmouth High School, Portsmouth NH	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1256	4/25/1979	Remarks of the President at Manchester Memorial High School	Manchester NH	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1257	4/25/1979	Remarks of the President at DNC fund raiser	Manchester NH	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1258	4/26/1979	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony on Administration's proposal on the Windfall Profits Tax	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:30	No	MEDIA		
A1259	4/27/1979	Remarks of the President during an editor's meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1260	4/28/1979	Remarks of the President drop by at Black Education Leader Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:05:00	No	NONE		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1261	4/28/1979	Remarks of the President at White House Correspondents Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1262	4/29/1979	Remarks of the President during half-time of the Bullets vs. Hawks basketball game	Capital Center, Washington DC	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	Brent Musberger, Congressman Udall	
A1263	4/30/1979	Remarks of the President at news conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:31:06	No	MEDIA		
A1264A	5/1/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for the Advertising Council	450 OEOB	1:46:00	No	MEDIA		
A1264B	5/1/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for the Advertising Council	450 OEOB	1:46:00	No	MEDIA		
A1265	5/1/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception for Law Day	East Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1266	5/2/1979	Remarks of the President during a reception for the Asian Americans	East Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1267	5/2/1979	Remarks of the President during the arrival ceremony for His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira	South Lawn, The White House	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira	
A1268	5/2/1979	Remarks of the President during toast at State Dinner	West Terrace, The White House	0:20:30	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira	
A1269	5/2/1979	Remarks of the President at entertainment honoring Prime Minister and Mrs. Ohira	East Room, The White House	0:31:00	No	MEDIA		
A1270	5/3/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for the National League of Women Voters	Rose Garden, The White House	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		
A1271	5/3/1979	Remarks of the President during the American for Alaska briefing	East Room, The White House	1:03:00	No	MEDIA	Stu Eizenstat, Sec. of Interior Andrus, Sen. Udal, Alaskan Group	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1272	2/23/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with representatives of Solar Group	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:45	No	MEDIA		
A1273	2/26/1979	Remarks of the President during presentation of credentials for Guatemala, Mauritania, Pakistan	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1274	2/28/1979	Remarks of the President photo session with Black Caucus	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1275	3/1/1979	Remarks of the President in receiving credentials from Norway, Panama and China	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1276	3/1/1979	Remarks of the President greeting Prime Minister Begin	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1277	3/6/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with environmentalists	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1278	3/6/1979	Remarks of the President in meeting with mayors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1279	3/15/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with National Newspaper Publishers	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1280	3/27/1979	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Prime Minister Mustafa Khalil	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:24	No	MEDIA		
A1281	3/28/1979	Remarks of the President at presentation of Cancer Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1282	3/29/1979	Remarks of the President at the Congressional Leadership on Energy	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1283	3/29/1979	Remarks of the President at the business advisory meeting	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1284	4/11/1979	Remarks of the President on hospital cost containment	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1285	4/24/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with Atal Bihari Vaipayee of India	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1286	4/24/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with Governor of Mississippi	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1287	5/4/1979	Remarks of the President at Iowa State Convention of Counties	Airport Hilton Inn, Des Moines, IA	0:31:15	No	MEDIA		
A1288	5/4/1979	Remarks of the President at regional press conference	Hyatt House, Des Moines IA	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1289	5/4/1979	Remarks of the President at Iowa State Democratic Party reception	Hyatt House, Des Moines IA	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1290	5/4/1979	Remarks of the President at the Moscone Memorial Service	Opera House, San Francisco CA	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1291	5/5/1979	Remarks of the President at Cinco de Mayo celebration	Hall of Administration, Los Angeles CA	0:47:00	No	MEDIA		
A1292	5/5/1979	Remarks of the President at La Placita de Dolores de Los Angeles	Los Angeles State Historical Park, Los Angeles CA	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1293	5/5/1979	Remarks of the President at a luncheon with the Los Angeles Times Editors	Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles CA	1:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1294	5/5/1979	Remarks of the President after a drop by to see John Wayne	UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles CA	1:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1295	5/8/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing for Black leaders from Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1296	5/8/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on Panama authorization	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	Yes	NONE	Ambassador Moss, Sec. Alexander, General McAuliffe	
A1297	5/9/1979	Remarks of the President at the Annual Democratic National Campaign Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Sen. Ford, Sen. Byrd, Cong. Corman, Speaker O'Neil	
A0939	8/21/1978	Remarks of the President aboard Air Force One between Warner Robins, GA and Boise, Idaho	Air Force One	0:09:50	No	MEDIA	Bob Schieffert, Hellen Thomas, Maria Santini, Vernon Guidry	
A0940	8/21/1978	Remarks of the President to the Press upon Arrival in Boise, Idaho	Boise, Idaho	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A0941	8/21/1978	Remarks of the President Aboard Air Force One between Warner Robins, GA and Boise, Idaho	Air Force One	0:09:50	No	MEDIA	Helen Thomas, Bob Schieffert, Maria Santini, Vernon Guidry	
A0942	8/21/1978	Remarks of the President to the Press upon Arrival in Boise, Idaho	Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0943	8/24/1978	Remarks of the President upon Arrival at the Grand Tetons in Wyoming	Norman, Wyoming	0:06:30	No	MEDIA		
A0944	8/25/1978	Remarks of the President after Sailing on Lake Jackson	Brinkerhoff Lodge, Moran, Wyoming	0:05:40	No	MEDIA		
A0945	8/31/1978	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Natural Gas Group	East Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A0946	9/4/1978	Remarks of the President upon Departure for Camp David Summit	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:25	No	MEDIA		
A0947	9/4/1978	Remarks of the President in a Hispanic Message	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:07:10	No	MEDIA	First Lady	
A0948	9/17/1978	Remarks of the President on Joint Statement of Camp David Summit	East Room, The White House	0:31:00	No	MEDIA	President Sadat of Egypt, Prime Minister Begin of Israel	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0949	8/31/1978	Remarks of the President with Members of the Governor's Conference	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A0950	9/1/1978	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Farm Group Representatives	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:40	No	MEDIA		
A0951	9/18/1978	Remarks of the President at Briefing on Camp David Summit to Congressional Leaders	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A0952	9/20/1978	Remarks of the President at Ground Breaking Ceremony at NAFEC	Atlantic City, New Jersey	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. Byrne, Sen. Chase, Congressman Hughes	
A0953	9/20/1978	Remarks of the President at the United Steelworkers Convention	Atlantic City, New Jersey	0:36:00	No	MEDIA		
A0954	9/20/1978	Remarks of the President in an Interview with Rebecca Sobel	Atlantic City, New Jersey	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0955	9/20/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic Party Luncheon	Atlantic City, New Jersey	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman William Hughes	
A0956	9/21/1978	Remarks of the President at Briefing to Oregon Constituents	Room 450, OEOB	0:23:00	No	MEDIA		
A0957	9/22/1978	Remarks of the President to Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	First Lady	
A0958	9/22/1978	Remarks of the President in a Meeting of Editors from the Conference on "Latin America and the World in the 1980's"	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	Zbigniew Brzezinski	
A0959	9/22/1978	Remarks of the President at Airport Rally	Asheville, North Carolina	0:37:00	No	MEDIA		
A0960	9/22/1978	Remarks of the President at Fund Raising Dinner	Biltmore Estates, Ashville, North Carolina	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0961	9/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Town Meeting at Aliquippa High School	Aliquippa, Pennsylvania	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A0961	9/23/1978	Remarks of the President in Interview at Aliquippa High School	Aliquippa, Pennsylvania	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A0963	9/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fundraiser	Beaver Valley Mall, Pennsylvania	0:04:41	No	MEDIA	Congressman Gene Atkinson, Pete Flaherty	
A0964	9/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Mount Plaza Dedication Ceremony	Columbus, Ohio	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A0965	9/18/1978	Remarks of the President on Camp David Summit to Joint Session of Congress	Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.	0:36:00	No	MEDIA		
A0966	9/22/1978	Remarks of the President at Hunt Residence	Colombia, South Carolina	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0967	9/22/1978	Remarks of the President at a Barbecue Dinner for Pug Ravenel	Columbia, South Carolina	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A0968	9/23/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fundraiser	Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Ohio Democratic Leaders	
A0969	9/25/1978	Remarks of the President in a Message for Maternal and Infant Nutrition	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:01:55	No	MEDIA		
A0970	9/25/1978	Remarks of the President in a Message for the United Way Campaign	Map Room, The White House	0:04:50	No	MEDIA		
A0971	9/25/1978	Remarks of the President during an Address to the International Monetary Fund	Sheraton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A0972	9/25/1978	Remarks of the President at the South Lawn Barbecue, with the Atlanta Rhythm Section	South Lawn, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0973	9/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a Meeting on Hospital Cost Containment	East Room, The White House	1:08:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Charles Schultz, Anne Wexler	
A0974	9/26/1978	Remarks of the President on Export Policy	White House Press Lobby	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Juanita Kreps	
A0975A	9/27/1978	Remarks of the President during a Briefing to the U.S. Jaycees	Family Theater, The White House	2:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A0975B	9/27/1978	Remarks of the President during a Briefing to the U.S. Jaycees	Family Theater, The White House	2:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A0976	9/27/1978	Remarks of the President in a Statement to the Press on Natural Gas	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A0977	9/27/1978	Remarks of the President at the 1978 Democratic Gala	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:59:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Speaker of the House O'Neil, Sen. Byrd	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0978	9/28/1978	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	450 OEOB	0:29:00	No	MEDIA		
A0979	9/28/1978	Remarks of the President to Religious Leaders	Grand Hallway, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A0980	9/29/1978	Remarks of the President to the National Farm Broadcasters Association	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A0981	9/29/1978	Remarks of the President to Rural Constituency Group Energy Briefing	East Room, The White House	1:02:00	No	MEDIA	Stuart Eizenstat, Se. Bergland, Sec. Schlesinger	
A0982	9/30/1978	Remarks of the President to the Black Caucus	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A0983	10/1/1978	Remarks of the President at the Presentation of First Congressional Space Medal of Honor	Kennedy Space Center, Florida	0:39:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Scherer, Director of Kennedy Space Cnter, Mr. Lovelace	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0984	10/1/1978	Remarks of the President to the International Chamber of Commerce	Walt Disney World	0:12:20	No	MEDIA		
A0985	10/1/1978	Remarks of the President at the Opening of the International Chamber of Commerce	Walt Disney World	0:28:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. Askew, Sec. Waldheim, Ian MacGregor	
A0986	10/3/1978	Remarks of the President in a Statement on Public Works	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:38	No	MEDIA		
A0987	10/3/1978	Remarks of the President at Reception for the Friends of Martin Luther King Jr. Center for Social Change	East Room, The White House	0:54:42	No	MEDIA	Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Sr., Henry Ford II, Am. Andrew Young, Coretta King	
A0988	10/4/1978	Remarks of the President at a Reception for Business Leaders on Energy	East Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	Stuart Eizenstat, Ambassador Strauss	
A0989	10/5/1978	Remarks of the President during Signing of a Presidential Veto	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0990	10/5/1978	Remarks of the President during a Briefing to the Michigan Constituency	Room 450, OEOB	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A0991	10/5/1978	Remarks of the President at an Inaugural Session of Presidential Commission on World Hunger	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	Sol Linowitz, Sen. Dole	
A0992	10/7/1978	Remarks of the President at Mountain State Forest Festival	Elkins, West Virginia	0:18:00	No	MEDIA		
A0993	10/8/1978	Remarks of the President during a Recital by Leontyne Price	East Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A0994	10/10/1978	Remarks of the President during a Speech to the Democratic National Committee	DNC Headquarters, Washington D.C.	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A0995	10/10/1978	Remarks of the President at a Press Conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:28:15	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A0996	10/12/1978	Remarks of the President during Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 8588 - Inspector General Bill	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:45	No	MEDIA		
A0997	10/12/1978	Remarks of the President during the Opening Ceremony for Egyptian - Israeli Peace Talks	East Room, The White House	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A0998	10/13/1978	Remarks of the President during Signing Ceremony for S2640, Civil Service Reform	State Dining Room, The White House	0:47:00	No	MEDIA		
A0999	10/13/1978	Remarks of the President to Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A1000	10/14/1978	Remarks of the President in a Political Message for the DNC	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:02:27	No	MEDIA		
A1001	10/17/1978	Remarks of the President in a Presentation/Reception honoring Marian Anderson	State Floor, The White House	0:15:30	No	MEDIA	Marian Anderson	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1002	10/18/1978	Remarks of the President at Bill Signing ceremony for HR 11886 & HR 12028, Acts to provide increased benefits to Vietnam Veterans	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:30	No	MEDIA		
A1003	10/18/1978	Remarks of the President at a Bill Signing ceremony for HR12255, an Act to Amend the Older Americans Act of 1965	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:30	No	MEDIA	First Lady, Sen. Brademas	
A1004	10/18/1978	Remarks of the President to ITT Representatives	East Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1005	10/18/1978	Remarks of the President during Harry Hughes for Governor Rally	Baltimore Civic Auditorium, MD	0:22:15	No	MEDIA	Blair Lee, Harry Hughes	
A1006	10/19/1978	Remarks of the President to the Ohio State Constituency Briefing	450 OEOB	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1007	10/19/1978	Remarks of the President during a taping of VA Message and Get Out the Vote Message	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1008	10/20/1978	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for HJ Res. 638, ERA Extension Legislation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1009	10/21/1978	Remarks of the President at a political rally for Kansas candidates	Exhibition Hall, Century II, Wichita, KS	0:27:00	No	MEDIA		
A1010	10/21/1978	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Kansas farmers and at a Bill signing	Room 201, Century II, Wichita, KS	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1011	10/21/1978	Remarks of the President at a reception	Club Room, Century II, Wichita, KS	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1012	10/21/1978	Remarks of the President at a rally for Sen. Wendy Anderson and Gerry Sikorski	Rochester Municipal Airport, Rochester MN	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Wendy Anderson, Gov. Rudy Perpich, Vice. Pres. Mondale, Gerry	
A1013	10/21/1978	Remarks of the President in a Bill signing ceremony	Civic Center, Minneapolis, MN	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Brock Adams	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1014	10/21/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fundraiser	Civic Center, Minneapolis, MN	0:05:45	No	MEDIA		
A1015	10/21/1978	Remarks of the President during DFL Rally	Minneapolis Arena, Minneapolis, MN	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	Vice Pres. Mondale, Muriel Humphrey, Wendal Anderson	
A1016	10/24/1978	Remarks of the President at a bill signing of airline legislation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1017	10/24/1978	Remarks of the President in a Fireside Chat on inflation	Oval Office, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1018	10/25/1978	Remarks of the President to Southern Black Leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1019	10/25/1978	Remarks of the President during daily press briefing	WHPL	0:08:50	No	MEDIA	Charles Schultze, Alfred Kahn, Jody Powell	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1020	9/27/1978	Remarks of the President in a statement on natural gas	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1021	10/2/1978	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1022	10/6/1978	Photo session with Spyros Kyrnnoo, President of Republic of Cyprus	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1023	10/10/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo opportunity at a meeting on the Humphrey - Hawkins Full Employment Bill	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:40	No	MEDIA		
A1024	10/12/1978	Remarks of the President to Congressman concerning Energy Bill	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A1025	10/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo opportunity with Foreign Minister Moshe Dayan	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:44	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1026	10/17/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo opportunity with the Egyptian Peace Delegation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:00:45	No	MEDIA		
A1027	10/19/1978	Remarks of the President at meeting with Foreign Minister Dayan of Israel	Blair House, Washington, D.C.	0:01:40	No	MEDIA		
A1028	10/24/1978	Remarks of the President a photo opportunity during a Cabinet meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:50	No	MEDIA		
A1029	10/24/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Mr. Mike Rossman, the new Light Heavy Weight Champion of the World	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:35	No	MEDIA		
A1030	10/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony for Ethics in Government Act of 1978	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Tip O'Neil	
A1031	10/26/1978	Remarks of the President at Tennessee Democratic rally	Legislative Plaza, Nashville, TN	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	Bill farris, Jane Eskind, Jake Butcher, Gov. Blanton	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1032	10/26/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic fundraiser	Hyatt Regency Hotel, Nashville, TN	0:21:00	No	MEDIA		
A1033	10/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a rally at North Shore Community Center	North Miami Beach, FL	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A1034	10/26/1978	Remarks of the President at a fundraiser for Democratic Candidate Graham	Miami, FL	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1035	10/27/1978	Remarks of the President during a bill signing ceremony for Humphrey - Hawkins and amending CETA of 1973	East Room, The White House	0:25:42	No	MEDIA	Sen. M. Humphrey, Sen. Gus Hawkins, Ms. Coretta King, Ray Marshall	
A1036	10/28/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic rally	Buffalo International Airport, NY	0:24:15	No	MEDIA	Kenneth Meyer, Sen. Patrick Moynihan, Hugh Cary	
A1037	10/28/1978	Remarks of the President at fundraiser for Ella Grasso	Hilton Hotel, Hartford, CT	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	Former Governor John Dempsey, Sen. Abraham Ribicoff	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1038	10/28/1978	Remarks of the President at Democrats United in Victory '78, reception	Sonesta Hotel, Hartford CT	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1039	10/28/1978	Remarks of the President at Democratic rally	City Hall Square, Lynn, M	0:29:00	No	MEDIA	John Marino, Thomas Magee, Sen. Edward Kennedy, Speaker Tip O'Neil	
A1040	10/28/1978	Remarks of the President at a reception for Paul Tsongas and Edward King	Colonial Hilton, Lynn, MA	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1041	10/28/1978	Remarks of the President at Annual Jefferson - Jackson Day Dinner	Portland, ME	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Joe Brennan, Sen. Ed Muskie, Sen. William Hathaway	
A1042	10/30/1978	Remarks of the President for Governor Straub campaign	Hood Community College, Portland OR	0:21:00	No	MEDIA		
A1043	10/30/1978	Remarks of the President at staff Halloween party	State Floor, The White House	0:19:45	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1044	10/31/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo opportunity with His Imperial Highness Crown Prince Reza of Iran	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:40	No	MEDIA		
A1045	10/31/1978	Remarks of the President at a Photo opportunity with Environmental Protection Agency	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:20	No	MEDIA		
A1046	11/1/1978	Remarks of the President in a statement on inflation	WHPL	0:04:34	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell, Sec. Blumenthal, Chairman Miller	
A1047	11/1/1978	Remarks of the President in a phone message to St. Louis Convention on Inflation	Oval Office, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Ambassador Strauss	
A1048	11/1/1978	Remarks of the President in a message for dedication of Warren G. Magnuson Health Sciences Center	Private Study, The White House	0:01:32	No	MEDIA		
A1049	11/1/1978	Remarks of the President in signing ceremony for Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1978	State Dining Room, The White House	0:08:35	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1050	11/2/1978	Remarks of the President during a rally for Governor Hugh Carey of New York	Federal Building, New York, NY	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Koch, Sen. Moynihan, Governor Carey	
A1051	11/2/1978	Remarks of the President upon arrival at heliport	New York City, New York	0:01:35	No	MEDIA		
A1052	11/2/1978	Remarks of the President with Prime Minister Begin	New York City, New York	0:05:43	No	MEDIA		
A1053	11/2/1978	Remarks of the President at a political rally at IMA Auditorium	Flint, MI	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1054	11/2/1978	Remarks of the President at Minow residence	Glenview, IL	0:07:45	No	MEDIA		
A1055	11/2/1978	Remarks of the President at a political rally for Congressman Mikva	Niles East High School, Chicago, IL	0:25:30	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1056	11/3/1978	Remarks of the President at Sacramento	Sacramento, CA	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Governor Brown	
A1057	11/3/1978	Remarks of the President in endorsement of Norma Borg	Sacramento, CA	0:02:50	No	MEDIA		
A1058	11/3/1978	Remarks of the President at Get Out the Vote rally for DFL	Duluth, MN	0:20:59	No	MEDIA	Vice Pres. Mondale	
A1059	11/3/1978	Remarks of the President in Q & A with press at Duluth Airport	Duluth, MN	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1060	11/5/1978	Remarks of the President in a phone call to Jackson, Mississippi in support of Maurice Danton	Camp David, MD	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1061	11/7/1978	Remarks of the President to Freedom Force in Berlin	Dulles International Airport, VA	0:04:10	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1062	11/8/1978	Remarks of the President during a telephone conversation to Connecticut Anti-Inflation Forum	Oval Office, The White House	0:22:37	No	MEDIA	Charles Schultze	
A1063	11/9/1978	Remarks of the President during a bill signing ceremony for Energy Bill	East Room, The White House	0:34:00	No	MEDIA		
A1064	11/9/1978	Remarks of the President at a press conference	Kansas City, MO	0:28:30	No	MEDIA		
A1065	11/9/1978	Remarks of the President to Future Farm Workers of America	Kansas City, MO	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1066	11/11/1978	Remarks of the President at Veterans Day ceremony	Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Max Cleland	
A1067	11/13/1978	Remarks of the President in a interview with Bill Moyers	Oval Office, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1068	11/13/1978	Remarks of the President at an inflation briefing	Interdepartmental Auditorium, Washington, DC	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Schultze, Alfred Kahn	
A1069	11/14/1978	Remarks of the President at arrival ceremony for His Excellency Hassan II, King of Morocco	South Lawn, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1070	11/14/1978	Remarks of the President at a State Dinner	State Dining Room, The White House	0:14:32	No	MEDIA	King Hassan II	
A1071	11/14/1978	Remarks of the President at an entertainment in honor of King Hassan II	East Room, The White House	0:44:56	No	MEDIA		
A1072	11/16/1978	Remarks of the President at breakfast with White House Press Corps	State Dining Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1073	11/16/1978	Remarks of the President during a briefing on anti-inflation	East Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1074	11/17/1978	Remarks of the President during an editor's briefing	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1075	11/19/1978	Remarks of the President during a telephone call to Congressman Rogers of Florida	White House Residence	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Rogers	
A1076A	11/20/1978	Remarks of the President in film for Democratic Mid-Term Convention	The White House and White House Grounds	1:48:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Brzezinski, Cabinet Members, Jody Powell	
A1076B	11/20/1978	Remarks of the President in film for Democratic Mid-Term Convention	The White House and White House Grounds	1:48:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Brzezinski, Cabinet Members, Jody Powell	
A1077A	11/22/1978	Remarks of the President during a reception with religious leaders	East Room, The White House	2:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1077B	11/22/1978	Remarks of the President during a reception with religious leaders	East Room, The White House	2:00:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1078	11/26/1978	Remarks of the President to the National League of Cities	St. Louis, MO	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1079	11/27/1978	Remarks of the President at the "Love at Home" program	Mormon Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, UT	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Elder Gordon Hincley, Ezra Taft Benson, Pres. Kimball, Sister Barbara Smith	
A1080	11/27/1978	Remarks of the President at the Mayors Conference	Room 122, Convention Center, St. Louis, MO	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1081	11/28/1978	Remarks of the President during Kentucky State Constituency briefing	450 OEOB	0:31:00	No	MEDIA		
A1082	11/28/1978	Remarks of the President at staff briefing for Kentucky Constituents	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Tim Kraft, Frank Moore, Jody Powell, Dr. Fred Kahn	
A1083	11/29/1978	Remarks of the President at arrival ceremony for His Excellency Hedi Noura, Prime Minister of Tunisia	South Lawn, The White House	0:24:17	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1084	11/29/1978	Remarks of the President at briefing for State Chairperson and DNC Executive	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Alfred Kahn	
A1085	11/30/1978	Remarks of the President at news conference	450 OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1086A	11/30/1978	White House briefing for new Congressmen	East Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	NO PRESUS COMMENTS Vice Pres. Mondale, Alfred Kahn	
A1086B	11/30/1978	White House briefing for new Congressmen	East Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	NO PRESUS COMMENTS Vice Pres. Mondale, Alfred Kahn	
A1086C	11/30/1978	White House briefing for new Congressmen	East Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	NO PRESUS COMMENTS Cyrus Vance, Zbigniew Brzezinski	
A1086D	11/30/1978	Remarks of the President during a White House briefing for new Congressmen	East Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Alfred Kahn	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1087	12/1/1978	Remarks of the President during a Meeting with Out of Town Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:37:00	No	MEDIA	Pat Burro	
A1088A	12/1/1978	Remarks of the President at briefing on rural electrification	East Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Sec. Bergland, Sec. Harris, Doug Costle, Sec. Marshall, Bob Hall	
A1088B	12/1/1978	Remarks of the President at briefing on rural electrification	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Bob Ferrigan, Eliot Cutler, Sec. Bergland, Sec. Andrus	
A1088C	12/1/1978	Remarks of the President at briefing on rural electrification	East Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Vice Pres. Mondale	
A1089	12/3/1978	Remarks of the President at reception for recipients of Kennedy Center Awards	East Room, The White House	0:11:30	No	MEDIA		
A1090A	12/5/1978	Remarks of the President at the Humphrey Scholarship Program kickoff	450 OEOB	2:20:00	No	MEDIA	Vice Pres. Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski, Honorable John E. Reinhardt	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1090B	12/5/1978	Remarks of the President at the Humphrey Scholarship Program kickoff	450 OEOB	2:20:00	No	MEDIA	Vice Pres. Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski, Honorable John E. Reinhardt	
A1091	12/5/1978	Remarks of the President in a fund raising dinner for Abraham Beame	Metropolitan Opera House, Lincoln Center, New York City, NY	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Abraham Beame	
A1092A	12/6/1978	Remarks of the President in a meeting commemorating the 13th anniversary of the adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights	East Room. The White House	0:57:00	No	MEDIA	Cyrus Vance, Dr. Brzezinski, Anne Wexler NO PRESUS REMARKS	
A109B	12/6/1978	Remarks of the President in a meeting commemorating the 13th anniversary of the adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1093	12/6/1978	Remarks of the President at a dinner honoring new Congressional members	East Room, The White House	0:38:00	No	MEDIA		
A1094A	12/7/1978	Remarks of the President in a briefing/meeting with newly elected Senators	Blue Room, The White House	2:10:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of Defense Brown, Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1094B	12/7/1978	Remarks of the President in a briefing/meeting with newly elected Senators	Blue Room, The White House	2:10:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of Defense Brown, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1095	12/7/1978	Remarks of the President in breakfast with the Press	State Dining Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1096	12/8/1978	Remarks of the President during an address at the Mid-Term National Democratic Convention	Cook Convention Center, Memphis, TN	0:58:00	No	MEDIA	Vice Pres. Mondale	
A1097	12/8/1978	Remarks of the President during an address to the Mid-Term National Democratic Convention	Cook Convention Center, Memphis, TN	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A1098	12/9/1978	Remarks of the President in an interview with Joe Elmore, Mason Granger and Mike Lawhead	Holiday Inn, Memphis, TN	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A1099A	12/9/1978	Remarks of the President to workshop on the economy in Room M	Cook Convention Center, Memphis, TN	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1099B	12/9/1978	Remarks of the President to workshop on the economy in Room M	Cook Convention Center, Memphis, TN	0:37:00	No	MEDIA		
A1100	12/9/1978	Remarks of the President in Room N in Q & A session on military spending	Room N, Cook Convention Center, Memphis, TN	1:18:00	No	MEDIA	Dick Riley, David Aaron, Sen. Culver	
A1101	12/9/1978	Remarks of the President during a breakfast with Democrats of the DNC	Rivermont Hotel, Memphis, TN	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A1102	12/9/1978	Remarks of the President at the assassination site of Martin Luther King	Memphis, TN	0:01:50	No	MEDIA		
A1103	12/12/1978	Remarks of the President at news conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1104	12/12/1978	Remarks of the President at the Congressional Christmas Ball	East Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1105	12/13/1978	Remarks of the President at luncheon of HEW's National Conference	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1106	12/13/1978	Remarks of the President at publishers briefing of Gannet Newspapers	Room 308 OEOB	1:25:00	No	MEDIA	Walt Wurfel, Sec. Schlesinger, Alfred Kahn	
A1107	12/13/1978	Remarks of the President to the Business Council	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, DC	0:37:20	No	MEDIA	John Butz	
A1108	12/14/1978	Remarks of the President in an interview with Barbara Walters	Green Room, The White House	1:05:30	No	MEDIA	First Lady	
A1109	12/14/1978	Remarks of the President at the Christmas Tree Lighting	Ellipse, Washington DC	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Dixon, Mayor Washington, rovert Linowes, Sec. of the Interior Andrus	
A1110	12/15/1978	Remarks of the President in an announcement concerning diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1111	12/15/1978	Remarks of the President in a background briefing on the diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China	WHPL	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of State Vance, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1112	12/18/1978	Remarks of the President at a reception for Secret Service	State Floor, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1113	12/18/1978	Remarks of the President during a reception for White House Staffers	State Floor, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1114	12/19/1978	Remarks of the President at an interview with Walter Cronkite	Map Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1115	11/13/1978	Remarks of the President at photo session with King Hassan	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1116	11/13/1978	Remarks of the President at arrival of Moroccan President for State Dinner	North Portico, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1117	11/16/1978	Remarks of the President at photo session with MG Muhammed Mubarak	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1118	11/16/1978	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1119	11/21/1978	Remarks of the President during a presentation of Christmas Seals	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1120	11/21/1978	Remarks of the President during presentation of Sen. Byrd's album	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1121	11/29/1978	Remarks of the President at photo session with President Hedi Nouria	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1122	12/1/1978	Remarks of the President in photo session with the Prime Minister of Egypt	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1123	12/1/1978	Remarks of the President at departure of Prime Minister Khalil	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Khalil, Sec. of State Vance	
A1124	12/4/1978	Remarks of the President in photo session with Black Leadership meeting/budget	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1125	12/7/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Israeli Ambassador	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1126	12/11/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Benjamin Hooks	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1127	12/12/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Task Force	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1128	12/12/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with former President Ford	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	Former President Ford	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1129	12/18/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with March of Dimes Poster Child	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Poster Child and Mother	
A1130	12/19/1978	Remarks of the President at an anti-inflation briefing	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1131	12/20/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with mayors	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1132	12/20/1978	Remarks of the President at a photo session with governors	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1133	12/20/1978	Remarks of the President at the annual Christmas staff party	State Floor, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1134	12/22/1978	Remarks of the President to the press outside Crawford W. Long Memorial Hospital	Atlanta, Georgia	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	The Press	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1135	12/23/1978	Remarks of the President at a fish fry	Plains, Georgia	0:01:25	Yes	MEDIA		
A1136	12/25/1978	Remarks of the President to the press outside Ms. Allie Smith's home	Plains, Georgia	0:03:30	No	MEDIA	The Press	
A1137	1/2/1979	Remarks of the President a photo session with Honorable Malcolm Frazed	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1138	1/3/1979	Remarks of the President during an anniversary message to St. Patrick's Cathedral	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1139	1/6/1979	Remarks of the President during a joint statement at conclusion of Guadeloupe Summit	Meridien Hotel, Guadeloupe	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1140	1/10/1979	Remarks of the President during a meeting with Black news media representatives	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1141	1/7/1979	Remarks of the President upon return from fishing trip near Meridien Hotel	Island of Guadeloupe	0:03:20	No	MEDIA		
A1142	1/13/1979	Remarks of the President in an interview with John Chancellor	Oval Office, The White House	0:48:00	No	MEDIA		
A1143	1/14/1979	Remarks of the President at Ebenezer Baptist Church	Atlanta, Georgia	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Martin Luther King, Sr., Coretta King, Andrew Young	
A1144	1/17/1979	Remarks of the President at the monthly news conference	450 OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1145	1/18/1979	Remarks of the President at the National Prayer Breakfast	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1146	1/19/1979	Remarks of the President concerning the White House Conference on Balanced Growth	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. Jay Rockefeller, Sen. Randolph, Sec. of Commerce Juanita Kreps	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1147	1/22/1979	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for 1980 Budget	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:12:20	No	MEDIA		
A1148	1/23/1979	Remarks of the President during a State of the Union Address	U.S. Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1149	1/24/1979	Remarks of the President at drop by reception for Democratic National Committee Finance Council	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1150	1/25/1979	Remarks of the President in a television interview for broadcast in China	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:12:20	No	MEDIA		
A1151	1/26/1979	Remarks of the President at a meeting with out of town editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1152	1/26/1979	Remarks of the President during a press conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1153	1/29/1979	Remarks of the President during arrival ceremony for His Excellency Deng Xiaoping	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1154	1/29/1979	Remarks of the President at toast and State Dinner honoring His Excellency Deng Xiaoping and Madame Zhuo Lin	State Dining Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1155	1/31/1979	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony with His Excellency Deng Xiaoping of the People's Republic of China	East Room, The White House	0:29:00	No	MEDIA	Deng Xiaoping	
A1156	1/29/1979	Remarks of the President at a Performance of American Arts	Kennedy Center; Washington, D.C.	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping and Interpreter	
A1157	1/30/1979	Remarks of the President at departure of Vice Premier of China	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:30	No	MEDIA	Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping	
A1158A	2/1/1979	Remarks of the President at foreign affairs briefing for Congressional group	Blue Room, The White House	1:30:00	Yes	NONE	Sec. State Vance, Sec. of Defense Brown, Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1158B	2/1/1979	Remarks of the President at foreign affairs briefing for Congressional group	Blue Room, The White House	1:30:00	Yes	NONE		
A1159	2/5/1979	Remarks of the President in meeting with the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	Stuart Eizenstat	
A1160	2/6/1979	Remarks of the President during arrival ceremony for Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Thailand	South Lawn, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1161	2/6/1979	Remarks of the President during toast with His Excellency Kriangsak Chomanam, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Thailand	State Dining Room, The White House	0:22:40	No	MEDIA		
A1162	2/6/1979	Remarks of the President during entertainment in honor of His Excellency Kriangsak Chomanan and Khunying Virat Chomanan	East Room, The White House	0:05:08	No	MEDIA		
A1163A	2/7/1979	Remarks of the President in foreign affairs briefing for a Congressional group	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	Yes	NONE	Sec. Vance, Sec. Brown, Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1163B	2/7/1979	Remarks of the President in foreign affairs briefing for a Congressional group	East Room, The White House	0:40:00	Yes	NONE	Sec. Vance, Sec. Brown, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1164	2/8/1979	Remarks of the President during an interview with Mexican television	Map Room, The White House	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A1165	2/9/1979	Remarks of the President in meeting with the editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1166	1/11/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with Mayor Marion Barry	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1167	1/12/1979	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1168	1/12/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Advisory Committee of the International Women's Year	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1169	1/18/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with Prime Minister of Sweden	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1170	1/29/1979	Remarks of the President in photo session with Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1171	1/30/1979	Remarks of the President in photo session with Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping	Rose Garden, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1172	1/30/1979	Remarks of the President in meeting with Women's Caucus for Art	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1173	2/7/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with Representatives from New York	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA		
A1174	2/12/1979	Remarks of the President at a news conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:33:26	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1175	2/12/1979	Remarks of the President with Bob Clement and Sen. Jim Sasser	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1176	2/12/1979	Remarks of the President at statement on Mexico trip	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1177	2/14/1979	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Mexico City	Mexico City, Mexico	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	President Lopez-Portillo	
A1178	2/14/1979	Remarks of the President during a luncheon address	Foreign Ministry, Mexico City, Mexico	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	President Lopez-Portillo	
A1179	2/14/1979	Remarks of the President to U.S. Embassy personnel	U.S. Embassy, Mexico City, Mexico	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	Ambassador Lucey, Mrs. Carter	
A1180	2/15/1979	Remarks of the President at Swine farm	El Grande, Mexico	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1181	2/15/1979	Remarks of the President at presentation of gifts to primary school children	Ixtilco, El Grande, Mexico	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1182	2/15/1979	Remarks of the President in town square	Ixtilco, El Grande, Mexico	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1183	2/15/1979	Remarks of the President at toast for President Lopez-Portillo	U.S. Ambassador's Residence, Mexico City, Mexico	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	President Lopez-Portillo	
A1184	2/16/1979	Remarks of the President to the Mexican Congress	Mexico City, Mexico	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1185	2/16/1979	Remarks of the President during a joint communique terminating his visit to Mexico	Juarez International Airport, Mexico City, Mexico	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	President Lopez-Portillo	
A1186	2/18/1979	Remarks of the President in honor of the late Ambassador Dubs	Andrews Air Force Base, Washington DC	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of State Vance	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1187	2/19/1979	Channel 5 News spot on President Carter	Peachtree Hotel, Atlanta, GA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1188	2/20/1979	Remarks of the President to Georgia Senate	Capitol, Atlanta, GA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1189	2/20/1979	Remarks of the President to the Georgia House of Representatives	Capitol, Atlanta, GA	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A1190	2/20/1979	Remarks of the President at ceremony at Georgia Tech Coliseum	Georgia Tech Coliseum, Atlanta, GA	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1191A	2/21/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with representatives of the National Governors Association.	Room 450, OEOB	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn, Jim McIntyre	
A1191B	2/21/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with representatives of the National Governors Association.	Room 450, OEOB	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn, Jim McIntyre, Mr. Cutter, Barry Bosworth	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1192	2/22/1979	Remarks of the President at foreign policy meeting with editors	State Department, Washington, D.C.	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1193	2/23/1979	Remarks of the President at luncheon for honorees of the National Caucus on Black Aged (National Black History Month)	State Floor, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Aaron Henry, Rev. Martin Luther King , Sr.	
A1194	2/25/1979	Remarks of the President concerning the Mid-East peace negotiations	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1195	2/25/1979	Remarks of the President to the National Governors Association	Hyatt Regency Hotel, Washington DC	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1196	2/25/1979	Remarks of the President at performance of Mikhail Baryshnikov	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1197	2/27/1979	Remarks of the President in an announcement on judicial reform legislation	WHPL	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Rex Granum, Congressman Rodino, Sen. Kennedy, Attorney General Griffing	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1198	2/27/1979	Remarks of the President at news conference	450 EOB	0:29:00	No	MEDIA		
A1199	2/27/1979	Remarks of the President at dinner in honor of Governors of the States and Territories	State Dining Room, The White House	0:44:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. Julian Carroll of Kentucky	
A1200	2/27/1979	Remarks of the President at entertainment for the National Governors Association	East Room, The White House	0:53:00	No	MEDIA		
A1201	2/28/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception for Small Business Conference Commission	East Room, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A1202	2/28/1979	Remarks of the President in a video message to Los Angeles Democratic fundraising dinner	Map Room, The White House	0:23:00	No	MEDIA		
A1203	3/3/1979	Remarks of the President with Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau	South Lawn, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA	Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1204	3/7/1979	Remarks of the President upon departure to Egypt	South Lawn, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A1205	3/6/1979	during an announcement on Hospital Cost Containment	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1206	3/8/1979	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Qubba Palace with President Sadat	Cairo, Egypt	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	President Sadat	
A1207	3/9/1979	Remarks of the President at question and answer session with reporters on a train ride from Cairo to Alexandria	Alexandria, Egypt	0:11:30	No	MEDIA	President Sadat	
A1208	3/10/1979	Remarks of the President to the Egyptian Parliament	Cairo, Egypt	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Translator, President Sadat	
A1209	3/10/1979	Remarks of the President at Hotel Mena House	Cairo, Egypt	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	President Sadat	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1210	3/10/1979	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Ben Gurion International Airport	Tel Aviv, Israel	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin, President Navon	
A1211	3/11/1979	Remarks of the President with Prime Minister Begin following a meeting at the Prime Minister's Office	Jerusalem, Israel	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1212	3/9/1979	Remarks of the President during exchange of toasts with President Anwar Sadat	Ras Al-Tin Palace, Alexandria, Egypt	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	President Anwar Sadat	
A1213	3/1/1979	Remarks of the President to the Knesset	Jerusalem, Israel	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	President of Knesset, Prime Minister Begin, Chief of Opposition	
A1214	3/12/1979	Remarks of the President during exchange of toasts with President Navon	Knesset, Jerusalem, Israel	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	President Navon, Prime Minister Begin	
A1215	3/13/1979	Remarks of the President upon departure from Ben Gurion International Airport	Tel Aviv, Israel	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1216	3/13/1979	Remarks of the President upon departure from Cairo	Cairo, Egypt	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1217	3/14/1979	Remarks of the President on returning from Egypt and Israel	Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A1217A	3/14/1979	Remarks of the President to Congress concerning Middle East trip	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	Yes	NONE		
A1217B	3/14/1979	Remarks of the President on returning from Egypt and Israel	Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland	0:00:00	No			
A1218	3/20/1979	Remarks of the President at presentation of Conservationist of the Year Award	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:40	No	MEDIA	Fred Scroggin	
A1219	3/22/1979	Remarks of the President in an interview with Israeli television	Map Room, The White House	0:10:30	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1220	3/22/1979	Remarks of the President in and Interview with Egyptian television	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1221	3/23/1979	Remarks of the President at Massachusetts state constituency briefing	Room 450, OEOB	0:08:06	No	MEDIA		
A1222	3/24/1979	Remarks of the President at town meeting	Elk City, Oklahoma	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1223	3/20/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for Recording Industry of America	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1224	3/25/1979	Remarks of the President in one on one interview with Tom Gorman, Marty Haig and Tom Reamen	Dallas, Texas	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1225	3/25/1979	Remarks of the President to the National Association of Broadcasters Convention	Dallas, Texas	0:36:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1226	3/26/1979	Remarks of the President during the signing of the peace treaty between Egypt and Israel	North Lawn, The White House	0:49:12	No	MEDIA	His Excellency Menachem Begin and His Excellency Anwar Al-Sadat	
A1227	3/26/1979	Remarks of the President at State Dinner in honor of the peace treaty signing	South Lawn, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin, President Sadat	
A1228	3/27/1979	Remarks of the President at dinner with President Sadat	Chamber of Commerce, Washington DC	0:58:00	No	MEDIA	Chamber of Commerce President, President Sadat	
A1229	3/30/1979	Remarks of the President a meeting with out-of-town editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A1230	3/31/1979	Remarks of the President during a meeting with past district governors from Georgia of Lions International	State Dining Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Alcee Maxfield, Frank Holiday, Bob Young, First Lady	
A1231	3/31/1979	Remarks of the President at Newman High School	Wausau, Wisconsin	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Obey	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1232	3/31/1979	Remarks of the President at political fundraiser for Dave Obey	Wausau, Wisconsin	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1233	3/31/1979	Remarks of the President at the Performing Arts Center	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Father Raynor	
A1234	3/31/1979	Remarks of the President at a Jefferson - Jackson Day dinner	Mecca, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	0:48:00	No	MEDIA		
A1298	5/10/1979	Remarks of the President at breakfast for the American Retail Federation	State Dining Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1299	5/11/1979	Remarks of the President to Congressional Senior Citizen Interns	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:31	No	MEDIA		
A1300	5/11/1979	Remarks of the President after House vote on Standby Gas Rationing Plan	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1301	5/11/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with non-Washington editors and broadcasters	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A1302	5/11/1979	Remarks of the President at Alabama state constituency briefing	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Tim Kraft,	
A1303	5/11/1979	Remarks of the President at departure for Camp Hoover	Andrews Air Force Base, Washington DC	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1304	5/15/1979	Remarks of the President on the Mental Health Systems Act	WHPL, The White House	0:26:00	No	MEDIA	First Lady, Joseph Califano	
A1305	5/15/1979	Remarks of the President during a briefing for community leaders of Windfall Profits Tax	East Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	Stu Eizenstat, Sec. Blumenthal	
A1306A	5/15/1979	Remarks of the President with Senators discussing SALT II	Blue Room, The White House	1:40:00	Yes	NONE	Dr. Brzezinski, Sec. Vance, Under Sec. Perry	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1306B	5/15/1979	Remarks of the President with Senators discussing SALT II	Blue Room, The White House	1:40:00	Yes	NONE	Dr. Brzezinski, Sec. Vance, Under Sec. Perry	
A1307	5/16/1979	Remarks of the President at presentation of Small Business Administration "Person of the Year Award"	Rose Garden, The White House	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		
A1308A	5/16/1979	Remarks of the President during SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Vance, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1308B	5/16/1979	Remarks of the President during SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Vance, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1309	5/16/1979	Remarks of the President at a press briefing with Representatives from the Energy Department	WHPL, The White House	0:48:00	No	MEDIA		
A1310	5/16/1979	Remarks of the President at the Democratic Fish Fry	Longworth Building, Washington DC	0:48:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1311	5/17/1979	Remarks of the President to Senator Jacob Javits on his 75th birthday	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1312	5/17/1979	Remarks of the President at the reception observing the 25th anniversary of the Brown vs. Board of Education decision	East Room, The White House	0:48:00	No	MEDIA		
A1313	5/18/1979	Remarks of the President at the signing ceremony for Executive Order on Women in Business	Rose Garden, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1314	5/18/1979	Remarks of the President at non-Washington editor's briefing	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:36:00	No	MEDIA		
A1315A	5/20/1979	Remarks of the President at Cheyney State College	Cheyney State College, PA	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1315B	5/20/1979	Remarks of the President at Cheyney State College	Cheyney State College, PA	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1316	5/21/1979	Remarks of the President during a federal Employee meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1317	5/22/1979	Remarks of the President for the Credit Union Executives Society's Los Angeles Convention	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA		
A1318A	5/22/1979	Remarks of the President during SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Zbigniew Brzezinski	
A1318B	5/22/1979	Remarks of the President during SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Zbigniew Brzezinski	
A1319	5/23/1979	Remarks of the President in a speech to the annual convention of the National Cable Television Association in Las Vegas	Map Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1320	5/23/1979	Remarks of the President at the swearing-in ceremony of Richard Celeste	East Room, The White House	0:21:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Richard Celeste	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1321	5/24/1979	Remarks of the President at the swearing-in of members of the President's Export Council	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:16:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Rep. JacobJavits, Paul Hall	
A1322	5/24/1979	Remarks of the President in a briefing on SALT for community leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Harold Brown	
A1323	5/25/1979	Remarks of the President at a DNC fund raiser	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1324	5/29/1979	Remarks of the President at a news conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A1325	5/29/1979	Remarks of the President at National Conference of Christians and Jews Brotherhood Citation Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:42:00	No	MEDIA		
A1326	5/30/1979	Remarks of the President during breakfast and briefing on SALT	State Dining Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Zbigniew Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1327	5/30/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception for Vietnam Veterans	East Room, The White House	0:19:10	No	MEDIA		
A1328	6/1/1979	Remarks of the President in an interview with John Dancy of NBC News	Oval Office, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1329	6/1/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing for community leaders on SALT	East Room, The White House	1:29:30	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Sec. of Defense Harold Brown	
A1330	6/2/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for DNC donators	Hall C, Indiana Convention Exhibition Center, Indianapolis, IN	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1331	6/2/1979	Remarks of the President at network interview	Convention Center, Indianapolis, IN	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A1332	6/2/1979	Remarks of the President at Jefferson - Jackson Dinner	Civic Center, Indianapolis, IN	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1333	6/3/1979	Remarks of the President at memorial service for A. Phillip Randolph	Metropolitan Church, Washington DC	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Barry, Robert L. Pruitt, Lane Kirkland, Bayard Rustin	
A1334	6/4/1979	Remarks of the President at reception honoring Armenian Americans	State Dining Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1335A	6/5/1979	Remarks of the President at breakfast briefing on SALT for community leaders	Family Dining Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of Defense Brown, Bill Perry	
A1335B	6/5/1979	Remarks of the President at breakfast briefing on SALT for community leaders	Family Dining Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of Defense Brown, Bill Perry	
A1336	6/6/1979	Remarks of the President upon the departure of His Excellency Helmut Schmidt	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:11	No	MEDIA	Chancellor Schmidt	
A1337	6/7/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with New England governors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:52	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1338	6/7/1979	Remarks of the President in an address to the convention of United Food and Commercial Workers International Union	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	Union President William Wynn	
A1339	6/7/1979	Remarks of the President concerning Zimbabwe - Rhodesia sanctions	WHPL	0:15:55	No	MEDIA	Sec. of State Vance	
A1340A	6/7/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for the Black Music Association	South Lawn, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Sara Jordan Powell, Chuck Barry, Bille Eckstine, Evelyn King	
A1340B	6/7/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for the Black Music Association	South Lawn, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Sara Jordan Powell, Chuck Barry, Bille Eckstine, Evelyn King	
A1341	6/11/1979	Remarks of the President during a briefing on Panama	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1342	6/12/1979	Remarks of the President introducing the Medical Health Bill	Room 450, OEOB	1:12:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Rheingold, Sen. Coleman, Sen. Stagers, Sen. Long, Sen. Ribicoff, Sen.	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1343	6/12/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1344	6/14/1979	Remarks of the President before departure to Vienna, Austria	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A1345	6/14/1979	Remarks of the President on his arrival in Vienna	Vienna, Austria	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A1346	6/18/1979	Remarks of the President at the SALT II Treaty signing	Hoesburg Palace, Vienna, Austria	0:29:00	No	MEDIA	Leonid Brezhnev	
A1347	6/19/1979	Remarks of the President addressing Congress on SALT II	House of Representatives, Capitol Building, Washington DC	0:37:00	No	MEDIA		
A1348	6/20/1979	Remarks of the President during a talk on solar energy	West Terrace, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1349	6/20/1979	Remarks of the President during an interview with the Japanese press	Map Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1350	6/21/1979	Remarks of the President at a Trucking Deregulation announcement	State Dining Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Kennedy, Sen. Cannon, Sen. Percy, Brock Adams	
A1351	6/21/1979	Remarks of the President in a statement on trucker's protest	WHPL	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Webster from the FBI	
A1352	6/23/1979	Remarks of the President at departure for Japan, Alaska, Korea and Hawaii	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:41	No	MEDIA		
A1353	5/2/1979	Remarks of the President during a photo session with winners of the General Motors Cancer Research Foundation Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1354	5/2/1979	Remarks of the President during photo session with Japanese Parliamentarians	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1355	5/7/1979	Remarks of the President during photo session with Elk City farmers	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1356	5/9/1979	Remarks of the President during photo session with Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of the Year	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:45	No	MEDIA		
A1357	5/10/1979	Remarks of the President in a meeting with His Excellency Aristides Royo, President of the Republic of Panama	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1358	5/10/1979	Remarks of the President in a presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1359	5/11/1979	Remarks of the President during photo session with Gov. Fob James of Alabama	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:40	No	MEDIA		
A1360	5/15/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session during presentation of the Special Country Music Association Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1361	6/11/1979	Remarks of the President during photo session with Hosi Mobarak, V.P. of the Arab Republic of Egypt	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1362	5/18/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with leaders of the automobile industry	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1363	5/22/1979	Remarks of the President at the presentation of the Five Millionth Physical Fitness Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1364	5/29/1979	Remarks of the President during a photo session with His Excellency Kang Shien, Vice Premier of the People's Republic of China	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1365	5/31/1979	Remarks of the President while receiving the Public Health Service Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1366	6/6/1979	Remarks of the President during the arrival of His Excellency Helmut Schmidt from Germany	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1367	6/12/1979	Remarks of the President during a photo session with His Excellency Odvar Nordli, Prime Minister of Norway	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA		
A1368	6/23/1979	Remarks of the President at Elmendorf Air Force Base Officer's Club	Anchorage, Alaska	0:06:30	No	MEDIA		
A1369	6/25/1979	Remarks of the President at luncheon with Prime Minister	Tokyo, Japan	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister of Japan, Interpreter	
A1370	6/25/1979	Remarks of the President at State Dinner toast	Imperial Palace, Tokyo, Japan	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1371	6/26/1979	Remarks of the President at informal questions and answers before Amy's violin recital	Ambassador's Residence, Tokyo, Japan	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1372	6/26/1979	Remarks of the President in reception in Diet Speaker's residence	Diet Speakers Residence, Tokyo, Japan	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1373	6/27/1979	Remarks of the President at Shimoda town meeting	Shimoda Middle School, Shimoda, Japan	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1374	6/29/1979	Remarks of the President to press at Ambassador's residence	Ambassador's Residence, Tokyo, Japan	0:07:50	No	MEDIA		
A1375	6/29/1979	Remarks of the President in Q&A with Press outside Ambassador's residence	Tokyo, Japan	0:14:43	No	MEDIA		
A1376	6/29/1979	Remarks of the President at press briefing with other members of the Economic Summit	New Otani Hotel, Tokyo, Japan	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Ohira, D'Estaing, Clark, Schmidt, Andreotti, Thatcher	
A1377	6/30/1979	Remarks of the President at award ceremony for General Kingston	Robinson Field, Camp Casey, Korea	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1378	6/30/1979	Remarks of the President at photo opportunity with Korean religious leaders	U.S. Ambassador's Residence, Seoul, Korea	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1379	6/30/1979	Remarks of the President in dinner toast with President Park	Seoul, Korea	0:48:00	No	MEDIA	President Park	
A1380	7/1/1979	Remarks of the President at Hickam Air Force Base Officer's Club	Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A1381	7/1/1979	Remarks of the President to the press on Air Force One	Aboard Air Force One	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A1382	7/2/1979	Remarks of the President during a meeting with Energy Task Force	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA		
A1383	7/2/1979	Remarks of the President during photo session with energy advisors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1384	7/15/1979	Remarks of the President during speech to the nation	Oval Office, The White House	0:32:27	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1385	7/16/1979	Remarks of the President to the National Association of County Employees	Kansas City, MO	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1386	7/16/1979	Remarks of the President to the ICW Union Convention	Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI	0:56:00	No	MEDIA		
A1387	7/19/1979	Remarks of the President to the Future Farmers of America	Rose Garden, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1388	7/20/1979	Remarks of the President in a ceremony in observance of the 10th Anniversary of the Moon Landing	Rose Garden, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1389	7/20/1979	Remarks of the President during the White House Conference on the Family	East Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1390	7/20/1979	Remarks of the President in a statement concerning Cabinet reorganization	WHPL	0:01:50	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1391	7/23/1979	Remarks of the President in a meeting with White House staff members	East Room, The White House	1:15:00	Yes	NONE		
A1392	7/19/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for Americans on SALT	East Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	NONE		
A1393	7/24/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with Departmental Presidential Appointees	East Room, The White House	1:08:06	No	MEDIA		
A1394	7/25/1979	Remarks of the President at news conference	East Room, The White House	0:29:43	No	MEDIA		
A1395	7/26/1979	Remarks of the President during signing ceremony for the Trade Bill	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Con. Al Ulman, Sen. Russell Long, Ambassador Robert Strauss	
A1396	7/27/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting of non-Washington editors and broadcasters	450 OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1397	7/30/1979	Remarks of the President at luncheon and briefing for Camp David Meeting participants	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, James Schlesinger	
A1398	7/31/1979	Remarks of the President after tour of Louisville Gas and Electric Power Plant	Cane Run Power Plant, Louisville, KY	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A1399	7/31/1979	Remarks of the President at roundtable discussion with Kentucky Coal Producers	Cane Run Power Plant, Louisville, KY	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1400	7/31/1979	Remarks of the President at town hall meeting at Bardstown High School Gym	Bardstown, KY	0:57:17	No	MEDIA	Mayor of Bardstown	
A1401	8/2/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with United Democratic Coalition	State Dining Room, The White House	0:54:00	No	MEDIA		
A1402	8/3/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing-in ceremony for Ms. Patricia Harris as Secretary of HEW	East Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	Patricia Harris, Chief Justice Marshall	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1403	8/6/1979	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Indian Youth Leadership	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson	
A1404	8/6/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing-in ceremony for G. William Miller as Secretary of the Treasury and Paul A. Volker, Federal Reserve	East Room, The White House	0:28:03	No	MEDIA	G. William Miller, Paul A. volker	
A1405	8/7/1979	Remarks of the President at Biddle Street Square	Baltimore, MD	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1406	8/7/1979	Remarks of the President at a question and answer with the Sons of Italy	Baltimore, MD	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1407	8/10/1979	Remarks of the President at editor's meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:41:00	No	NONE	Jody Powell	
A1408	8/10/1979	Remarks of the President in meeting with Hispanic leaders	East Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1409	8/13/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with food industry officials	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1410	8/14/1979	Remarks of the President in briefing for Texas constituents	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Hamilton Jordan	
A1411A	8/15/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:45:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski, Gen. Signious	
A1411B	8/15/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:45:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski, Gen. Signious	
A1412	8/16/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1413	8/17/1979	Remarks of the President at Deregulation of Crude Oil Executive Order signing statement	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	Lloyd Cutler	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1414	8/16/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing-in ceremony of Attorney General Civilette	Department of Justice, Washington DC	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Former Attorney General Bell, Chief Justice Bureger, Sen. Thurmond, Rep. Rodin, James	
A1415	8/17/1979	Remarks of the President at roundtable discussion on energy	St. Paul, MN	0:20:45	No	MEDIA		
A1416	8/18/1979	Remarks of the President at pray-in	Wabasha MN	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1417	8/18/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 4	Alma WI	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1418	8/18/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd	Winona MN	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1419	8/18/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 6	Trumpelo MN	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1420	8/18/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 7	La Crossa WI	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1421	8/19/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 9	Lynxville WI	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1422	8/19/1979	Remarks of the President at 3-M Picnic	Praire Du Chien WI	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1423	8/19/1979	Remarks of the President at Triangle Park	McGregor IA	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Culver, Dennis Denning	
A1424	8/19/1979	Remarks of the President on his departure from Praire Du Chien	Praire Du Chien WI	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1425	8/19/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 11	Dubuque IA	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1426	8/20/1979	Remarks of the President on the boat dock in Dubuque, IA	Dubuque IA	0:21:00	No	MEDIA		
A1427	8/20/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 12	Bellevue IA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1428	8/19/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 13	Fulnn IL	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1429	8/20/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd	Savanna IL	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1430	8/20/1979	Remarks of the President on arrival at Davenport IA	Davenport IA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1431	8/21/1979	Remarks of the President at KSTT Radio Station interview	Davenport IA	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	H.L. Jackson	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1432	8/21/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 16	Muscatine IA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1433	8/21/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd on shore	Muscatine IA	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1434	8/21/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 17	New Boston IL	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1435	8/22/1979	Remarks of the President on arrival at Burlington IA	Burlington IA	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1436	8/22/1979	Remarks of the President in Burlington IA	Burlington IA	0:10:06	No	MEDIA		
A1437	8/22/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd	Fort Madison IL	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	Amy Carter	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1438	8/22/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd	Nauvoo IL	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1439	8/22/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 20	Canton MO	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1440	8/22/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd	Keokuk IL	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1441	8/23/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 21	Quincy IL	0:00:30	No	MEDIA		
A1442	8/23/1979	Remarks of the President on arrival at Hannibal MO	Hannibal MO	0:00:45	No	MEDIA		
A1443	8/23/1979	Remarks of the President to the general crowd	Hannibal MO	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	Lillian Herman	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1444	8/23/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 22	Hannibal MO	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1445	8/23/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd	Louisiana MO	0:03:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Amy Carter	
A1446	8/23/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 24	Clarksville MO	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1447	8/23/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 25	Winfield MO	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1448	8/24/1979	Remarks of the President to the crowd at Lock No. 27	Granite City, MO	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1449	8/24/1979	Remarks of the President upon arrival in St. Louis	River Front, St. Louis MO	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1450	8/24/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception at the Hilton Inn	St. Louis, MO	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1451	8/24/1979	Remarks of the President at searing in ceremony for Charles Duncan	East Room, The White House	0:19:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Duncan	
A1452	7/20/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with His Excellency Jaime Roldos, President Elect of Ecuador	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1453	7/24/1979	Remarks of the President during a presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1454	8/13/1979	Remarks of the President during a presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1455	8/13/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with industry officials	North Portico, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1456	8/16/1979	Remarks of the President receiving Mediation Medal from American Arbitration Association	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1457	8/17/1979	Remarks of the President at St. Paul airport	St. Paul, MN	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1458	8/21/1979	Remarks of the President at Davenport to press on Robert Strauss	Davenport IA	0:00:20	No	MEDIA		
A1459	8/21/1979	Remarks of the President at John Deere display	Moline IL	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1460	8/22/1979	Remarks of the President after town meeting in Burlington IA	Burlington IA	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1461A	8/30/1979	Remarks of the President at Georgia Tech Energy Symposium	Atlanta, Georgia	1:50:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Frank Press	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1461B	8/30/1979	Remarks of the President at Georgia Tech Energy Symposium	Atlanta, Georgia	1:50:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Frank Press	
A1462	8/30/1979	Remarks of the President in a luncheon at Emory University	Atlanta, Georgia	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Brooks, Dr. Shockley, Mr. Bowden, Mr. Cannon	
A1463	8/30/1979	Remarks of the President at ground breaking ceremony	Emory University, Atlanta GA	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1464	8/30/1979	Remarks of the President at a town meeting on energy	Thomas Jefferson High School, Tampa FL	1:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1465	8/30/1979	Remarks of the President in the Grand Ball Room of the Host International Hotel	Tampa FL	0:07:45	No	MEDIA		
A1466	8/31/1979	Remarks of the President at informal question and answer session	Plains GA	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1467	9/3/1979	Remarks of the President at the Labor Leaders' Picnic	South Lawn, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1468	9/4/1979	Remarks of the President at Hospital Cost Containment Briefing	East Room, The White House	1:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A1469	9/5/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT II briefing for the Women's National Democratic Committee	East Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	NONE	The First Lady, Madeline Wilson, Anne Wexler, Tina Hopson	
A1470	9/6/1979	Remarks of the President at a presentation by the Florida Wildlife Federation of its Special Conservation Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1471	9/6/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing for Mississippi state constituency	East Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	Hamilton Jordan	
A1472	9/6/1979	Remarks of the President at the reception for religious leaders attending World Conference on Religion	East Room, The White House	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1473	9/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a statement to press concerning the M-X Missile	450 OEOB	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of Defense Harold Brown	
A1474	9/7/1979	Remarks of the President at Meeting with Editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:26:31	No	MEDIA		
A1475	9/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a statement on Cuba	WHPL	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1476A	9/9/1979	Remarks of the President at Gospel Music Concert	South Lawn Band Shell	1:45:00	No	MEDIA	16 Various Gospel Singers	
A1476B	9/9/1979	Remarks of the President at Gospel Music Concert	South Lawn Band Shell	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	16 Various Gospel Singers	
A1477	9/9/1979	Remarks of the President to the Emmy Awards Show	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1478	9/10/1979	Remarks of the President during the opening of the Cabinet meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1479	9/10/1979	Remarks of the President in photo session with Sec. Bergland and leaders of the Combined Federal Campaign	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA		
A1480	9/11/1979	Remarks of the President during a photo session for the New Coalition	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:30	No	MEDIA		
A1481A	9/11/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	NONE		
A1481B	9/11/1979	Remarks of the President on SALT for community leaders	East Room, The White House	0:09:00	No	NONE		
A1482	9/12/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT breakfast briefing for religious leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:24:30	No	NONE	David Saperstein, Sister Carol Costin, Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1483	9/12/1979	Remarks of the President at National Teacher's Association Convention	Hartford CT	0:52:00	No	MEDIA		
A1484	9/12/1979	Remarks of the President at town meeting	Steubenville High School, Steubenville OH	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1485	9/12/1979	Remarks of the President at fund raising	Fountain Restaurant, Steubenville OH	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1486	9/13/1979	Remarks of the President breakfast with Senate Group	State Dining Room, The White House	1:13:47	No	MEDIA		
A1487	9/13/1979	Remarks of the President in Conference of National Volunteer Organizations	East Room, The White House	0:32:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1488	9/13/1979	Remarks of the President to the Hispanic Caucus	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1489	9/14/1979	Remarks of the President at the Mobile, Alabama Coast Guard Station	Mobile AL	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1490	9/14/1979	Remarks of the President at Pensacola Naval Air Station	Pensacola FL	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1491A	9/14/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for Florida state constituency	East Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA	Hamilton Jordan, Bob Lipshutz, Chip Carter, John White, Alfred Kahn	
A1491B	9/14/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for Florida state constituency	East Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Hamilton Jordan, Bob Lipshutz, Chip Carter, John White, Alfred Kahn	
A1492	9/15/1979	Remarks of the President at the Catoctin Mountain Park Inn	Catoctin Mountain Park MD	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1493	9/17/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on SALT for community leaders	East Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	NONE		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1494	9/17/1979	Remarks of the President upon departure of Middle East leaders	Rose Garden, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	Moshe Dayan, Hosani Mobarak	
A1495	9/17/1979	Remarks of the President during meeting with Senate group on energy	State Dining Room, The White House	1:04:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Duncan, Sec. Bill Miller	
A1496	9/18/1979	Remarks of the President at reception in commemoration of the 20th anniversary of the enthronement of His Eminence the Most	East Room, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	His Eminence, the Most Reverend Iakovos	
A1497	9/19/1979	Remarks of the President in the presentation of Boy of the Year Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1498	9/20/1979	Remarks of the President concerning the Rock Island Railroad	WHPL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Neil Goldschmidt, Jim Williams	
A1499A	9/20/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing for leadership of the National Conference of State Legislatures	Room 450, OEOB	2:20:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn, Stu Eizenstat	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1499B	9/20/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for leadership of the National Conference of State Legislatures	Room 450, OEOB	2:20:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn, Stu Eizenstat	
A1500A	9/20/1979	Remarks of the President at buffet dinner with United Democrats of Congress	State Dining Room, The White House	1:58:04	No	NONE		
A1500B	9/20/1979	Remarks of the President at buffet dinner with United Democrats of Congress	State Dining Room, The White House	1:58:04	No	NONE		
A1501	9/21/1979	Remarks of the President at photo session with Governor Brendan Byrne, Chairman of People's Committee on Windfall Profits Tax	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1502	9/21/1979	Remarks of the President at a meeting with editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1503	9/21/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing concerning Natural Gas Agreement with Mexico	WHPL	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	Stu Eizenstat, Warren Christopher, Les Goldman, Jules Katz	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1504	9/21/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for Black Women	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	First Lady	
A1505	9/23/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing in for U.S. Ambassador to the U.N.	East Room, The White House	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	First Lady	
A1506	9/23/1979	Remarks of the President at an entertainment for Congressional leaders	South Lawn, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Marvin Hamlisch, Rober Klein, Lucie Arnez	
A1507	9/24/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony for Moon Landrieu as Sec. of HUD, and Neil Goldschmidt as Sec. of Transportation	Rose Garden, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Moon Landrieu, Neil Goldschmidt	
A1508	9/24/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with leaders of eh U.S. Jaycees	East Room, The White House	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Duncan	
A1509	9/25/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception	Trionon Room, New York Hilton	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Koch	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1510	9/25/1979	Remarks of the President at APTA meeting	New York Hilton, New York NY	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1511	9/25/1979	Remarks of the President in an interview with U.S. Spanish International Network	Hilton Hotel, New York NY	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1512	9/25/1979	Remarks of the President in town meeting at Colden Hall, Queens College	Queens NY	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Koch	
A1513	9/26/1979	Remarks of the President at the signing of Executive Order on Coordination of Federal Consumer Programs	Room 450, OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1514	9/26/1979	Remarks of the President at the Democratic National Committee Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1515	9/27/1979	Remarks of the President at taping for United Way of America	Map Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1516	9/27/1979	Remarks of the President at a meeting wit the Commission on the Holocaust	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Chairman of the Commission Elie Wiesel	
A1517	9/28/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for officers of National Education Association	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Vice President Mondale	
A1518	9/28/1979	Remarks of the President at an entertainment in honor of President Portillo and Mrs. Portillo	East Room, The White House	0:06:40	No	MEDIA		
A1519	9/28/1979	Remarks of the President in the announcement of Wage and Price Guidelines	Room 450, OEOB	0:27:42	No	MEDIA	G. William Miller, Lane Kirkland, Alfred Kahn	
A1520	9/28/1979	Remarks of the President in a toast at a dinner honoring His Excellency Jose Lopez Portillo, President of the United Mexican States	State Dining Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	President Portillo	
A1521	9/29/1979	Remarks of the President during the departure of His Excellency Jose Lopez Portillo, President of the United States of Mexico and	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1522	8/30/1979	Remarks of the President at an editors meeting	Plains GA	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1523	8/31/1979	Remarks of the President at dinner at Mary Fae's	Plains GA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1524	10/1/1979	Remarks of the President in an address to the Nation	Oval Office, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA		
A1525	10/2/1979	Remarks of the President at luncheon for Country Music Performers	State Dining Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1526	10/2/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony for Governor Reubin Askew as Special Representative for Trade Negotiations	East Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1527A	10/2/1979	Remarks of the President at Country Music Celebration	Ford's Theater, Washington DC	2:15:00	No	MEDIA	Ms. Frankie Hewitt	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1527B	10/2/1979	Remarks of the President at Country Music Celebration	Ford's Theater, Washington DC	2:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1528A	10/4/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT II briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1528B	10/4/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT II briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1529	10/6/1979	Remarks of the President upon arrival of His Holiness John Paul II	North Lawn, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	His Holiness John Paul II	
A1530	10/6/1979	Remarks of the President on the occasion of the visit of His Holiness John Paul II	South Lawn, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	His Holiness John Paul II	
A1531	10/9/1979	Remarks of the President at a news conference	450 OEOB	0:31:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1532	10/10/1979	Remarks of the President at an editors meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:48:00	No	MEDIA		
A1533	10/10/1979	Remarks of the President in a taping for dinner honoring Majority Leader Jim Wright	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1534A	10/9/1979	Remarks of the President at Iowa state constituency briefing	East Room, The White House	3:00:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Hamilton Jordan, John White, Vice President Mondale, Bob	
A1534B	10/9/1979	Remarks of the President at Iowa state constituency briefing	East Room, The White House	3:00:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Hamilton Jordan, John White, Vice President Mondale, Bob	
A1535	10/10/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on energy for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1536	10/10/1979	Remarks of the President at arrival at Kirtland Air Force Base	Albuquerque NM	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1537	10/11/1979	Remarks of the President at a breakfast at the Sheraton Old Town Inn	Albuquerque NM	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1538	10/11/1979	Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO speech	San Diego CA	0:37:00	No	MEDIA		
A1539	10/11/1979	Remarks of the President at Hotel de Coronado	San Diego CA	0:27:00	No	MEDIA		
A1540	10/12/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session at presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1541	10/12/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on home heating oil	WHPL	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Duncan	
A1542A	10/12/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on SALT for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:36:00	No	MEDIA	Anner Wexler, Vice President Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1542B	10/12/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on SALT for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:36:00	No	MEDIA	Anner Wexler, Vice President Mondale, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1543A	10/13/1979	Remarks of the President in NPR Radio call-in	Oval Office, The White House	0:59:00	No	MEDIA	Susan Stainburger	
A1543B	10/13/1979	Remarks of the President in NPR Radio call-in	Oval Office, The White House	0:58:00	No	MEDIA	Susan Stainburger	
A1544	10/13/1979	Remarks of the President to the DC Democratic Party	Washington DC	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Patricia Harris, Scott King, Marion Barry, Walter Fauntroy, John Hechinger, Sharon	
A1545	10/15/1979	Remarks of the President at the 65th NCCC Convention	Kansas City, MO	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A1546	10/15/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception at the Jackson County Courthouse	Kansas City, MO	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1547	10/15/1979	Remarks of the President to Democratic gathering	Lower McCormick Place, Chicago IL	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	George Dunn, Mayor Jane Byrne	
A1548	10/15/1979	Remarks of the President at dinner for Chicago Mayor Jane Byrne	McCormick Place, Chicago IL	0:48:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Jane Byrne	
A1549	10/16/1979	Remarks of the President at a town meeting in Dolton IL	Thornridge High School, Dolton IL	0:54:00	No	MEDIA		
A1550	10/16/1979	Remarks of the President at a private reception for member of the DNC	Holiday Inn, Chicago IL	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	George Dunn	
A1551	10/17/1979	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for the Department of Education Bill	East Room, The White House	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A1552	10/17/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception for the National Minority Purchasing Council	East Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1553	10/18/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception for the Alliance to Save Energy	East Room, The White House	0:37:51	No	MEDIA	Senator Cranston, Prof. Robert Stobaugh	
A1554	10/19/1979	Remarks of the President at an urban policy reception	East Room, The White House	0:48:00	No	MEDIA	Patricia Harris, Moon Landrieu, Henry Meyer, Pete Williams, Leonard Ashely	
A1555	10/20/1979	Remarks of the President at the dedication of the John F. Kennedy Library	Boston MA	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1556	10/20/1979	Remarks of the President to the press at Logan Airport	Logan Airport, Boston MA	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1557	10/20/1979	Remarks of the President in an informal Q&A Session returning from Boston	Aboard Air Force One	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1558	10/22/1979	Remarks of the President during a Windfall Profits Tax briefing	East Room, The White House	1:32:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1559	10/23/1979	Remarks of the President at reception for Equal Rights Amendment Group	East Room, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1560	10/24/1979	Remarks of the President in a presentation of the International Human Rights Award	Rose Garden, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	Rabbi Lelyveld, Rabbi Mandelbaum	
A1561	10/24/1979	Remarks of the President in an announcement of refugees	WHPL	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1562A	10/25/1979	Remarks of the President in a SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:45:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Brzezinski	
A1562B	10/24/1979	Remarks of the President in a SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:45:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Brzezinski	
A1563	10/24/1979	Remarks of the President at the Hyatt Regency Hotel	Hyatt Regency Hotel, Washington DC	0:34:38	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1564	10/25/1979	Remarks of the President at breakfast with National Coalition for Windfall Profits Tax	State Dining Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Stewart Eizenstat, Bill Miller	
A1565	10/25/1979	Remarks of the President at energy conservation meeting	OO. Courthouse, New Brunswick NJ	1:00:00	No	WHCA		
A1566	10/25/1979	Remarks of the President in interview with WNET Dick Leane	Meadow Lands Racetrack, New Jersey	0:28:00	No	WHCA		
A1567	10/25/1979	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fund Raiser	Stadium Club, Giant Stadium, East Rutherford NJ	0:20:00	No	WHCA		
A1568	10/25/1979	Remarks of the President at the Pegasus in Meadowlands	Meadow Lands Racetrack, New Jersey	0:20:00	No	WHCA	Dick Chaffee, Bill Harlan	
A1569	10/26/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with out-of-town editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	Sarah Weddington, Vice President Mondale	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1570	10/26/1979	Remarks of the President at state constituency briefing	East Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Bill Miller	
A1571	10/26/1979	Remarks of the President to the press concerning the Senator's visit to Cambodia	WHPL	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	Jim Sasser, John C. Danforth, Max Baucus	
A1572	10/17/1979	Remarks of the President at the World Series Baseball Game	Baltimore, MD	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1573	10/29/1979	Remarks of the President at reception at the Cranston Hilton	Providence RI	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	Governor Garrahy	
A1574	10/29/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing for Congressional group	East Room, The White House	1:21:00	No	MEDIA		
A1575	10/29/1979	Remarks of the President at the Coalition of Northeastern Governors Energy Conference	Providence RI	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1576	9/24/1979	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Lou Brock of the St. Louis Cardinals	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1577	10/9/1979	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Manny Mota of the Los Angeles Dodgers	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1578	10/19/1979	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Ray Marshall, Ruben Mettler, John Filer	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1579	10/24/1979	Remarks of the President at a photo session with religious leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1580	10/29/1979	Remarks of the President in an energy briefing for state constituency groups	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Bill Miller	
A1581A	10/30/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1581B	10/30/1979	Remarks of the President at SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1582	9/27/1979	Remarks of the President for Spanish speaking radio stations	Map Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1583	10/10/1979	Remarks of the President upon departure from Linberg Field	San Diego CA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1584	10/10/1979	Remarks of the President to the Area Planning and Development Commission	Albuquerque NM	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1585	10/12/1979	Remarks of the President in the presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1586	10/16/1979	Remarks of the President departing the Mayor of Chicago's residence	Chicago IL	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1587	10/16/1979	Remarks of the President departing the Holiday Inn	Chicago IL	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1588	10/17/1979	Remarks of the President to the Advisory Pay Committee	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:53	No	MEDIA		
A1589	10/23/1979	Remarks of the President at presentation of the first sheet of Christmas Seals	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1590	10/23/1979	Remarks of the President during a photo session at a meeting of the Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1591	10/23/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the Women's Advisory Committee	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1592	10/30/1979	Remarks of the President on the Commission for the Accident at Three Mile Island	WHPL	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1593	10/31/1979	Remarks of the President during an announcement concerning industrial innovation	WHPL	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Juanita Kreps, Jordan Berush	
A1594	11/1/1979	Remarks of the President in an interview with Howard K. Smith	Map Room, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A1595	11/1/1979	Remarks of the President at Maryland constituency briefing	East Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	Ed Sanders, Arnold Miller, Sarah Weddington	
A1596	11/1/1979	Remarks of the President at the presentation of the Environmental Youth Awards	Rose Garden, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A1597	11/5/1979	Remarks of the President at the signing of the Gas Rationing Act	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1598	11/7/1979	Remarks of the President upon Mrs. Carter's departure for Thailand	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1599	11/7/1979	Remarks of the President during a briefing to community leaders on SALT	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Harold Brown, George Signias	
A1600	11/8/1979	Remarks of the President at state arrival for His Excellency John Lynch, Prime Minister of Ireland	South Lawn, The White House	0:29:00	No	MEDIA	John Lynch	
A1601	11/8/1979	Remarks of the President at the departure of Prime Minister John Lynch	South Lawn, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	John Lynch	
A1602	11/8/1979	Remarks of the President at a dinner honoring Prime Minister John Lynch	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	John Lynch	
A1603	11/8/1979	Remarks of the President at entertainment for Prime Minister John Lynch	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1604	11/12/1979	Remarks of the President in background briefing on the embargo of Iranian oil	WHPL	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Vance, Sec. Duncan, Sec. Miller	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1605A	11/13/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on refugees in Thailand	State Dining Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1605B	11/13/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on refugees in Thailand	State Dining Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1605C	11/13/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on refugees in Thailand	State Dining Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1605D	11/13/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing on refugees in Thailand	State Dining Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1606	11/14/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for Minnesota state constituency	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Vice President Mondale, Jack Watson, Alfred Kahn	
A1607	11/15/1979	Remarks of the President at the 13th Biannual AFL-CIO Convention	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	George Meaney	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1608	11/15/1979	Remarks of the President during reception for the International Trade Representatives	East Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1609	11/15/1979	Remarks of the President in a video taping	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1610	11/16/1979	Remarks of the President at White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A1611A	11/16/1979	Remarks of the President in energy briefing to Governors	East Room. The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1611B	11/16/1979	Remarks of the President in energy briefing to Governors	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1612	11/16/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception for r the National Council of Negro Women	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1613	11/26/1979	Remarks of the President at a video taping of address to the Caribbean Conference	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	WHCA		
A1614	11/27/1979	Remarks of the President at a bill Signing ceremony for the Interior Appropriations Legislation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1615	11/27/1979	Remarks of the President in a briefing for constituents from Vermont, Maine and New Hampshire	East Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1616	11/28/1979	Remarks of the President at the presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1617	11/28/1979	Remarks of the President at a Presidential news conference	East Room, The White House	0:29:00	No	MEDIA		
A1618	11/29/1979	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Mayor Elect Bill Green	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:26	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1619	11/29/1979	Remarks of the President at a SALT briefing for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1620	11/30/1979	Remarks of the President at a drop-by budget meeting with mayors and county officials	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:03:30	No	MEDIA		
A1621	11/30/1979	Remarks of the President with Congressman Charlie Rangel from New York	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1622	11/30/1979	Remarks of the President at the Executive Order to Reduce Paperwork Bill signing ceremony	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1623	11/30/1979	Remarks of the President at an audio taping for Georgia Electric membership	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:15	No	MEDIA		
A1624	10/30/1979	Remarks of the President at meeting with Three Mile Island Commission	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:20	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1625	10/30/1979	Remarks of the President at a meeting with Joan Baez	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1626	11/6/1979	Remarks of the President during a photo session with Sol Linowitz, Robert Strauss and Sec. Vance	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1627	11/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a meeting with leaders of the conservation community	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1628	11/25/1979	Remarks of the President at arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1629	11/27/1979	Remarks of the President during the presentation of the Outdoor Life Magazine Conservation Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1630	11/28/1979	Remarks of the President during the presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Rafael Cerda, Ambs. Soto, Hermes, Loncar, Malek, Parkinson	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1631	12/2/1979	Remarks of the President at a video taping for a political announcement	Map Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1632	12/4/1979	Remarks of the President during his candidacy announcement	East Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1633	12/5/1979	Remarks of the President with bipartisan members of Congress	East Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1634	12/6/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony for Shirley Hufstedler as Secretary of Education	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Shirley Hufstedler	
A1635	12/6/1979	Remarks of the President in phone call to Tennessee Democratic fundraising dinner	Residence, The White House	0:10:06	No	MEDIA	Susan Pereyra, Bill Farris, Chairman of the Tennessee Democratic Committee	
A1636	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President concerning Lewis Lambert	Oval Study, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1637	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a briefing for civic leaders from Virginia	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Brzezinski	
A1638	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a statement to the Kemeny Commission on the Three Mile Island Accident	450 OEOB	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1639	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President to the State Department employees	State Department, Washington, D.C.	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1640	12/9/1979	Remarks of the President at birthday party for Thomas P. O'Neil	Hyatt Regency, Washington DC	1:23:00	No	MEDIA	Dinah Shore, Peter Grace, Senator Kennedy, Donald Monan, Thomas O'Neil	
A1641	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President to the families of the hostages in Iran	State Department, Washington, D.C.	0:17:35	Yes	MEDIA	Sec. Vance	
A1642	12/10/1979	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony for Federal Council on Aging	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:21:21	No	MEDIA	Dr. Alexander, Sec. Harris	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1643	12/10/1979	Remarks of the President at a taping for SALT II	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1644	12/11/1979	Remarks of the President at Congressional Ball for members of Congress	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1645	12/12/1979	Remarks of the President at briefing for members of the Business Council	East Room, The White House	0:27:33	No	MEDIA		
A1646	12/12/1979	Remarks of the President at a reception for members of the Business Council	State Dining Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA		
A1647	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the Prime Minister of Norway	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1648	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the Prime Minister of the Netherlands	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1649	12/7/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with governors and state legislators	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1650	12/10/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session at presentation of Preliminary Reports on World Hunger	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1651	12/11/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Mayor Ken Gibson	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1652	12/11/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Congressman Harold Ford	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1653	12/13/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the Attorney General	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1654	12/13/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the Price Advisory Committee	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1655	12/13/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with former President Ford	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1656	12/13/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing for a group of Gannett executives	450 OEOB	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1657	12/13/1979	Remarks of the President at beginning of the Women's Advisory Meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1658	12/13/1979	Remarks of the President at Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony	Ellipse, Washington DC	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1659	12/14/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the March of Dimes Poster Child	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:30	No	MEDIA		
A1660	12/14/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the U.S. - Japan Economic Group	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1661	12/14/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Secretary Vance	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1662	12/14/1979	Remarks of the President at the staff Christmas party	East Room, The White House	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A1663	12/16/1979	Remarks of the President in his arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1664	12/17/1979	Remarks of the President in a State arrival for Margaret Thatcher, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Margaret Thatcher	
A1665	12/17/1979	Remarks of the President at the departure of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Margaret Thatcher	
A1666	12/17/1979	Remarks of the President at the dedication of Chanukah Menorah	Lafayette Park, Washington DC	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1667	12/17/1979	Remarks of the President at the toast and entertainment in honor of Prime Minister of Great Britain	East Room, The White House	0:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1668	12/18/1979	Remarks of the President in an audio taping for Focus on Youth	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1669	12/18/1979	Remarks of the President at USSS reception	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1670	12/19/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Vista Volunteers	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1671	12/20/1979	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Congressman Solarz	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1672	12/20/1979	Remarks of the President at a luncheon interview - Des Moines Register and Tribune	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1673	12/20/1979	Remarks of the President at a briefing for state constituents from Illinois	East Room, The White House	1:23:00	No	MEDIA		
A1674	12/20/1979	Remarks of the President at a rural development policy announcement	Room 450, OEOB	0:58:00	No	MEDIA		
A1675	12/20/1979	Remarks of the President at a meeting with members of Congressional Coal Caucus	Family Theater, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		
A1676	12/21/1979	Remarks of the President concerning economic sanctions against Iran	White House Press Lobby, The White House	0:04:25	No	MEDIA		
A1677	12/28/1979	Remarks of the President in a statement on Afghanistan	White House Press Lobby, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1678	12/28/1979	Remarks of the President to Iowa radio on debate	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:00:55	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1679	12/31/1979	Remarks of the President in an interview with Frank Reynolds	Oval Office, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		
A1680	1/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a signing ceremony for Trade Reorganization Plan	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Phil Klutznick, Bob Strauss, Mr. Askew	
A1681	1/3/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing ceremony for HR 3951, Metro Bill	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Paul Srabanes, Marion Berry, Gladys Spellman, others	
A1682	1/4/1980	Remarks of the President in a speech to the nation concerning Afghanistan	Oval Office, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1683	1/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony for HR 5860, loan guarantees to Chrysler Corp.	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:16:30	No	MEDIA		
A1684	1/7/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with John Chancellor of NBC	Oval Office, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1685	1/8/1980	Remarks of the President to Congressional group	East Room, The White House	1:36:00	No	MEDIA		
A1686A	1/9/1980	Remarks of the President at breakfast with foreign policy leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Cyrus Vance, Ken Williams, Luther Hodges	
A1686B	1/9/1980	Remarks of the President at breakfast with foreign policy leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Cyrus Vance, Ken Williams, Luther Hodges	
A1687	1/9/1980	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony of Philip M. Klutznick as Sec. of Commerce and Luther H. Hodges, Jr. at Deputy Sec.	East Room, The White House	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	Philip Klutznick, Luther Hodges, Jr.	
A1688	1/10/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for religious leaders on energy conservation	State Dining Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Charles Duncan	
A1689	1/10/1980	Remarks of the President at a ceremony announcing youth employment initiatives	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1690	1/11/1980	Remarks of the President at a breakfast briefing with National Opinion leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Cyrus Vance, William Miller, Jim Williams, Charles Duncan	
A1691	1/11/1980	Remarks of the President at White House on State and Local Regulatory Reform	Room 450, OEOB	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A1692	1/13/1980	Remarks of the President at small business convention	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:25:41	No	MEDIA		
A1693	1/14/1980	Remarks of the President at a ceremony for the presentation of the National Medal of Science	East Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A1694	1/15/1980	Remarks of the President at editors meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1695	1/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a signing of a declaration of February as Negro History Month	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1696	1/17/1980	Remarks of the President at Oklahoma state constituency briefing	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1697	1/20/1980	Remarks of the President on Meet the Press	NBC Studios, Washington DC	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1698	1/3/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with William S. Moorhead	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:51	No	MEDIA	William S. Moorehead	
A1699	1/4/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Ambassador Watson	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:20	No	MEDIA	Ambassador Watson	
A1700	1/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Muhammed Ali	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1701	1/14/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Dr. Adolfo Suarez Gonzales, President of Spain	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1702	1/17/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Hosni Mubarak, Vice President of UAR	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1703	1/21/1980	Remarks of the President upon return from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1704	1/21/1980	Remarks of the President at 37th Annual National Religious Broadcasters Convention	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A1705	1/22/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for the Finance Committee of the DNC	East Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1706	1/23/1980	Remarks of the President on the State of the Union	Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A1707	1/24/1980	Remarks of the President at the arrival ceremony for His Excellency Francesco Cossiga, Prime Minister of the Italian Republic	South Lawn, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA	Francesco Cossiga	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1708	1/24/1980	Remarks of the President during the toast honoring His Excellency Francesco Cossiga, Prime Minister of the Italian Republic	State Dining Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1709	1/24/1980	Remarks of the President at entertainment honoring His Excellency Francesco Cossiga, Prime Minister of the Italian Republic	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1710	1/25/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for U.S. Conference of Mayors	Room 450, OEOB	0:21:00	No	MEDIA		
A1711	1/25/1980	Remarks of the President to key federal officials	East Room, The White House	1:42:30	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Scott Campbell, Stu Eizenstat	
A1712	1/27/1980	Remarks of the President to the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights	Capitol Hilton Hotel, Washington DC	0:59:00	No	MEDIA	Edward Brooke, Muriel Humphrey, Clarence Mitchell, Lane Kirkland	
A1713	1/28/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for Fiscal Year 1981	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	james McIntyre	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1714	1/29/1980	Remarks of the President at an editors meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1715	1/30/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with Small Business Administration	Map Room, The White House	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A1716	2/1/1980	Remarks of the President to the President of the President's council on Physical Fitness and Sports	Shoreham American Hotel, Washington DC	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	Al McQuire, Shirley Hufstedler	
A1717	2/1/1980	Remarks of the President to the state constituents from Wisconsin	East Room, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	Sarah Weddington, William Miller	
A1718	2/1/1980	Remarks of the President to NBA basketball players and wives	Family Theater, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1719	2/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a breakfast meeting with Democratic Women's Group	East Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1720	2/4/1980	Remarks of the President at West Side Story entertainment	East Room, The White House	0:27:00	No	MEDIA		
A1721	2/5/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for Congressional spouses	East Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Frank Moore, Stu Eizenstat, Sarah Weddington, Savid Aaron	
A1722	2/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a video taping session of a message to California	Map Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1723	1/22/1980	Remarks of the President at photo opportunity with Hans Dietrich Genschen	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1724	1/22/1980	Remarks of the President at photo opportunity with Honorable Roy H. Jenkins	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1725	1/24/1980	Remarks of the President at photo opportunity with the Prime Minister of Italy	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1726	1/28/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with supporters of House Joint Resolution 428 concerning National Child Abuse	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Thomas P. O'Neil, Sophia Loren	
A1727	1/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session of a phone call with the Prime Minister of Canada	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1728	1/31/1980	Remarks of the President at the presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1729	1/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Prime Minister Frazier of Australia	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1730	2/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Bernard Feld of the Lake Placid Olympic Committee	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1731	2/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with the six Americans who escaped Iran	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1732	2/4/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Deborah Loff	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1733	2/4/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Reggie Jackson, Franco Harris, Dave Parker, Julius Erving	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1734	2/5/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with the Governor of Puerto Rico	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1735	2/5/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with the President's Commission for a National Agenda for the 80's	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1736	2/6/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Congressman Gaydos	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Gaydos	
A1737	2/6/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Clark Clifford	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1738	2/6/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for New England Fuel Institute	East Room, The White House	1:02:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Charles Duncan, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1739	2/7/1980	Remarks of the President at the National Prayer Breakfast	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A1740	2/7/1980	Remarks of the President to Consumer Federation of America	Capitol Hilton Hotel, Washington DC	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Ted Kennedy	
A1741	2/7/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure of Prime Minister Frazier	Oval Office Walkway, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Frazier	
A1742	2/11/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for members of Congress	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Harold Brown, General David Jones, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1743	2/12/1980	Remarks of the President at a ceremony for the presentation of the Christian Service Award	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1744	2/12/1980	Remarks of the President at an issues briefing on ERA	450 OEOB	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1745	2/13/1980	Remarks of the President at National Press Briefing	Room 450, OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1746	2/13/1980	Remarks of the President at Valentine's Day Dance	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A1747	2/14/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for constituents from Connecticut, New Hampshire and Vermont	East Room, The White House	1:04:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1748	2/14/1980	Remarks of the President in a meeting with out-of-town editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1749	2/15/1980	Remarks of the President in meeting with student leaders	East Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1750	2/19/1980	Remarks of the President to the National Convention of the American Legion	Capitol Hilton Hotel, Washington DC	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A1751	2/19/1980	Remarks of the President at buffer dinner briefing for members of Congress	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1752	2/20/1980	Remarks of the President at arrival ceremony for Daniel T. Arap Moi, President of Kenya	South Lawn, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Daniel T. Arap Moi, President of Kenya	
A1753	2/20/1980	Remarks of the President at the toast honoring His Excellency Daniel T. Arap Moi of Kenya	State Dining Room, The White House	0:38:00	No	MEDIA		
A1754	2/20/1980	Remarks of the President at the entertainment for the President of Kenya	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1755A	2/21/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for community leaders on national security and energy policy	East Room, The White House	1:50:00	No	MEDIA	Ann Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski, Stu Eizenstat	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1755B	2/21/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for community leaders on national security and energy	East Room, The White House	1:50:00	No	MEDIA	Ann Wexler, Dr. Brzezinski, Stu Eizenstat	
A1756	2/22/1980	Remarks of the President in a video taped message to the National Education Association	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1757	2/22/1980	Remarks of the President at reception honoring Pittsburgh Steelers and Pirates	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Dan Rooney, Chuck Noll, William Galbreath	
A1758	2/24/1980	Remarks of the President in a phone call to the U.S. Olympic Hockey Team	Camp David MD	0:03:15	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Herb Brooks, Mike Eruzione, Jim Lamply	
A1759	2/25/1980	Remarks of the President to the United Jewish Appeal Young Leadership Conference	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:23:00	No	MEDIA		
A1760	2/25/1980	Remarks of the President to the U.S. Winter Olympic Team	South Lawn, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1761	2/25/1980	Remarks of the President at editors meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1762	2/25/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for Congressional wives	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Frank Moore, Dr. Brzezinski, Anne Wexler, David Rubenstein	
A1763	2/25/1980	Remarks of the President to the 24th Congress Banquet for the order AHEPA	Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A1764	2/26/1980	Remarks of the President at coffee for Presidential Exchange Executives	DIP Reception Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Commissioner Hugh Carter	
A1765	2/26/1980	Remarks of the President at dinner for Governors	East Room, The White House	0:22:46	No	MEDIA		
A1766	2/26/1980	Remarks of the President upon return from the Kennedy Center	North Portico, The White House	0:02:30	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1767	2/28/1980	Remarks of the President to law enforcement officers	East Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1768	2/29/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception to mark the "Second Environmental Decade Celebration"	East Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1769	3/5/1980	Remarks of the President in South Lawn departure of His Excellency Helmut Schmidt	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Helmut Schmidt	
A1770	3/5/1980	Remarks of the President at toast for Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of the Federal Republic of Germany	State Dining Room, The White House	0:37:24	No	MEDIA	Helmut Schmidt	
A1771	2/11/1980	Remarks of the President upon return from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1772	2/11/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Mohammed Ali	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1773	2/11/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Senator Jim Sasser	Oval Office , The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1774	2/12/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for nuclear waste disposal	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1775	2/15/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with former Chancellor Willy Brandt	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA		
A1776	2/19/1980	Remarks of the President during motorcade from Capitol Hilton	Capitol Hilton Hotel, Washington DC	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1777	2/20/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Daniel T. Arap Moi of Kenya	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1778	2/21/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Congressman Herbert Harris	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1779	2/21/1980	Remarks of the President during session with Congressman David Bonor	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Bonor	
A1780	2/22/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Mr. John Kramer and Constance Caudell for the Public Employees Federation	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1781	2/24/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session upon return from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1782	2/25/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with John Y. Brown, Governor of Kentucky	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1783	2/27/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Ambassador Fumihiko Togo	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1784	2/27/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with New Zealand Deputy Prime Minister, Australian Foreign Minister and Australian	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1785	2/29/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Habib Bourgiba, Jr.	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1786	3/3/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:00:30	No	MEDIA		
A1787	3/3/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with General Garcia	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1788	3/5/1980	Remarks of the President at entertainment for Chancellor Helmut Schmidt	East Room, The White House	0:04:36	No	MEDIA		
A1789A	3/6/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for community leaders on national security and energy policy	East Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Ann Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Dr. Brzezinski	
A1789B	3/6/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for community leaders on national security and energy policy	East Room, The White House	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1790	3/8/1980	Remarks of the President in a taped message to hostages in Iran	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:45	No	MEDIA		
A1791	3/11/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for New York state constituency	Room 450, OEOB	0:36:25	No	MEDIA		
A1792	3/12/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing with the County Farm Bureau Presidents of Ohio	450 OEOB	0:23:32	No	MEDIA		
A1793	3/12/1980	Remarks of the President at reception honoring 15th anniversary of HEADSTART	East Room, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A1794	3/14/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing on coal and energy	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1795	3/14/1980	Remarks of the President at anti-inflation announcement	East Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1796	3/14/1980	Remarks of the President at the press conference	East Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1797	3/17/1980	Remarks of the President to the National Leaguer of Cities	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:27:00	No	MEDIA		
A1798	3/17/1980	Remarks of the President at St. Patrick's Day party	East Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1799	3/18/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing to the National Cattlemen's Association	450 OEOB	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1800	3/18/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing with the Congressional group/anti-inflation program	East Room, The White House	1:24:00	No	MEDIA		
A1801	3/7/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Mary Bitterman	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1802	3/12/1980	Remarks of the President at session with Governor of Puerto Rico	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1803	3/13/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with His Excellency Franz Josef Strauss, Minister President of Bavaria	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	Franz Josef Strauss	
A1804	3/20/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing ceremony for National Energy Education Proclamation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Duncan, Sec. of the Department of Energy	
A1805A	3/20/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing on inflation and energy for community leaders (no PRESUS comments)	East Room, The White House	1:50:00	No	MEDIA	Ann Wexler, Charles Schultze, Charles Duncan	
A1805B	3/20/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing on inflation and energy for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:50:00	No	MEDIA	Ann Wexler, Charles Schultze, Charles Duncan	
A1806	3/21/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for Black ministers	Room 450, OEOB	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1807	3/21/1980	Remarks of the President with New York television	Map Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1808	3/21/1980	Remarks of the President during a meeting with the U.S. Olympic Team	East Room, The White House	1:55:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Brzezinski	
A1809	3/23/1980	Remarks of the President at the anniversary of Israeli/Egyptian Peace Treaty signing	East Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Israeli Ambassador Evron, Egyptian Ambassador Ghorbal	
A1810	3/25/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with American Agricultural Editors Association representatives	Room 450, OEOB	1:35:00	No	MEDIA	Pat Barrow, John Sawhill, Robert Russell	
A1811	3/25/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for Congressional Members of Congress	East Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1812	3/26/1980	Remarks of the President at a program/reception for White House Conference on Aging	East Room, The White House	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Aaron Henry, Sarah Alexander	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1813	3/26/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Governor Garrahy and citizens from Rhode Island	East Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1814	3/26/1980	Remarks of the President at Democratic Congressional fund raising	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1815	3/27/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session during phone conversation with Senator Byrd concerning passage of the Windfall Profits Tax	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:05	No	MEDIA		
A1816	3/27/1980	Remarks of the President at buffet/briefing for California state constituents	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1817	3/28/1980	Remarks of the President at the National Conference of State Legislators	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, DC	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A1818	3/28/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for National Urban Coalition Executive Committee	East Room, The White House	0:36:00	No	MEDIA	Stu Eizenstat	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1819	3/31/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for revised budget	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1820	3/31/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for financial reform legislation	East Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1821	3/31/1980	Remarks of the President at budget briefing for federal employees	East Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, James McIntyre	
A1822	4/1/1980	Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO Building and Construction Trades Legislative Conference	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Bob Georgine	
A1823	4/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a signing ceremony for the Windfall Profits Tax	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	Bill Bradly, Governor Burn, Secretary Miller	
A1824	4/2/1980	Remarks of the President on Senator Chiles birthday	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	Yes	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1825	4/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for the National Conference of Artists	East Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1826	4/2/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for members of Congress	East Room, The White House	1:27:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Schultze	
A1827	3/5/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of Germany	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:05	No	MEDIA	Chancellor Schmidt	
A1828	3/21/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with small business leadership	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1829	3/21/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with Prime Minister of Japan	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1830	3/24/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with the president of League of United Latin American Citizens	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1831	3/24/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of the National Space Clubs' Goddard Memorial Trophy to Dr. Frosch	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1832	3/26/1980	Remarks of the President to Senate Appropriations Committee and Subcommittee Chairmen	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1833	3/31/1980	Remarks of congressional leaders after meeting with President on Iran situation	North Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1834	4/1/1980	Remarks of the President to press on release of hostages	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1835	4/7/1980	Remarks of the President during statement on Iranian crisis	WHPL	0:51:00	No	MEDIA		
A1836	4/8/1980	Remarks of the President at formal toast honoring President & Mrs. Anwar al-Sadat	State Dining Room, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	President Anwar al-Sadat	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1837	4/8/1980	Remarks of the President at entertainment in honor of President & Mrs. Anwar al-Sadat	East Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Statler Brothers	
A1838	4/9/1980	Remarks of the President at the departure of President & Mrs. Anwar al-Sadat	South Lawn, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A1839	4/9/1980	Remarks of the President in a United Methodist Church audio taping	Map Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1840	4/9/1980	Remarks of the President at reception for Governor Graham & Central America Caribbean Action Group	East Room, The White House	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A1841	4/10/1980	Remarks of the President at Labor Department for dedication of Frances Perkins Building	Labor Department, Washington DC	0:36:00	No	MEDIA		
A1842	4/10/1980	Remarks of the President to American Society of Newspaper Editors Convention	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:53:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1843A	4/11/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for White House Ethnics Conference (no Presidential remarks)	East Room, The White House	2:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1843B	4/11/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for White House Ethnics Conference	East Room, The White House	2:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1844	4/11/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of honorary degree by the Weizmann Institute	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:13:09	No	MEDIA		
A1845	4/11/1980	Remarks of the President in a meeting with editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1846	4/12/1980	Remarks of the President in and interview with German, French, Italian correspondents	Oval Office, The White House	1:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1847	4/14/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for Missouri state constituents	East Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA	Sarah Weddington, Secretary Billo Miller	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1848	4/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a toast in honor of Prime Minister & Mrs. Begin	State Dining Room, The White House	0:42:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin	
A1849	4/15/1980	Remarks of the President at entertainment in honor of Prime Minister & Mrs. Begin	East Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1850	4/16/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of Teacher of the Year Award	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Beverly Vimes	
A1851	4/16/1980	Remarks of the President at departure of Prime Minister & Mrs. Begin	South Lawn, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A1852	4/17/1980	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony of Alfred Moses	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Alfred Moses	
A1853	4/17/1980	Remarks of the President at greeting delegates to the 50th Anniversary conference of the National 4-H Club	South Lawn, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	4-H Officials	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1854	4/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for representatives of Grocery and Dairy Retailers	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1855	4/3/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with NCAA Basketball Champions	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1856	4/8/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with President of Senegal	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1857	4/8/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with President Sadat	Rose Garden, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1858	4/11/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with Dietrich Stobbe, Governing Mayor of Berlin	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1859	4/11/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session with representatives of the chemical industry	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:30	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1860	4/17/1980	Remarks of the President at a news conference	East Room, The White House	0:42:00	No	MEDIA		
A1861	4/17/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Black mayors	East Room, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A1862	4/18/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with group of Pennsylvania ministers	Room 450, OEOB	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1863	4/18/1980	Remarks of the President during an interview with KDKA TV Pittsburgh and KYW TV Philadelphia	Map Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Bill Burns, Richard Sheerans, Jerry Udwin	
A1864	4/18/1980	Remarks of the President to the Daughters of the American Revolution	East Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1865	4/21/1980	Remarks of the President at the presentation of the Rinal Report of the U.S. Commission on the International Year of the	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:45	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1866	4/21/1980	Remarks of the President during an interview with Walter Cronkite	Oval Office, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1867	4/21/1980	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Ambassador Nava and Ambassador Kreugar	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1868	4/22/1980	Remarks of the President at luncheon toast for the King and Queen of the Belgians	East Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	King of the Belgians	
A1869	4/23/1980	Remarks of the President at editors meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:15:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A1870	4/23/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with Congressional group	East Room, The White House	1:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1871	4/24/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing ceremony	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1872	4/25/1980	Remarks of the President on attempted hostage release	Oval Office, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1873	4/28/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Brook Army Medical Center	Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio TX	0:04:40	No	MEDIA		
A1874	4/28/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for members of Congress	East Room, The White House	1:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1875	4/29/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing on energy conservation/transportation initiative announcement	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1876	4/29/1980	Remarks of the President at announcement of appointment of Senator Muskie as Secretary of State	WHPL	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Edmund Muskie	
A1877	4/29/1980	Remarks of the President at news conference	East Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1878A	4/30/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing on inflation and energy policy for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1878B	4/30/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing on inflation and energy policy for community leaders	East Room, The White House	1:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1879	5/1/1980	Remarks of the President to the President's Commission on the Employment of the Handicapped	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1880	5/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with accounting firm executives	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:03:30	No	MEDIA		
A1881	5/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a signing ceremony for the U.S.-Japan agreement for cooperation in research and development	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Ohira	
A1882	5/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing/buffet for Indiana state constituents	East Room, The White House	1:17:00	No	MEDIA	Louie Martin, Secretary McIntyre	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1883	5/2/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for Black leaders from Maryland	Room 450, OEOB	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1884	4/15/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Prime Minister Begin	Rose Garden, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1885	4/16/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Fair Housing Group	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1886	4/26/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session during meeting with leaders from metal products industry	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1887	4/24/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Hispanic leaders	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1888	4/24/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials (6)	Oval Office, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1889	4/28/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Prime Minister Adams of Barbados	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1890	4/28/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Kelly Air Force Base, Texas	Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio TX	0:02:20	No	MEDIA		
A1891	5/5/1980	Remarks of the President to the League of Women Voters	Washington Sheraton, Washington DC	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1892	5/5/1980	Remarks of the President at reception for delegates to the 20th Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference	Rose Garden, The White House	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Gumboa-Pasco	
A1893A	5/6/1980	Remarks of the President on energy policies for community leaders (no Presidential remarks)	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Charles Schultze (CEA), Anne Wexler, Kitty Schirmer (OMB)	
A1893B	5/6/1980	Remarks of the President on energy policies for community leaders	East Room, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1894	5/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a celebration marking the inauguration of the Department of Education	South Lawn, The White House	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of Education Hufstедler	
A1895	5/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception marking the inauguration of the Department of Education	DAR Constitution Hall, Washington DC	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1896	5/8/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing to Latin Americans	East Room, The White House	1:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1897	5/8/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Carter supporters	State Dining Room, The White House	0:15:00	Yes	MEDIA	Bob Strauss	
A1898	5/8/1980	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony for Edmund Muskie	East Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary of State Muskie	
A1899	5/9/1980	Remarks of the President at military memorial service for hostage rescue mission	Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1900	5/9/1980	Remarks of the President at World Affairs Council of Philadelphia luncheon	Fairmount Hotel Grand Ballroom, Philadelphia PA	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1901	5/9/1980	Remarks of the President at town hall meeting	Temple University, Philadelphia PA	1:05:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Dick Greene	
A1902	5/12/1980	Remarks of the President in a ceremony in connection with issuance of proclamation naming National Transportation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Ralph Percival, Sec. Charles Duncan	
A1903	5/12/1980	Remarks of the President in a reception for AFL-CIO Legislative Conference	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1904	4/30/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Diego Asencio	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1905	5/13/1980	Remarks of the President at editors meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	Joh	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1906	5/14/1980	Remarks of the President at inaugural ceremony for the Department of Health & Human Services	HHH Building, Washington DC	0:23:00	No	MEDIA		
A1907	5/14/1980	Remarks of the President concerning the Cuban refugees	WHPL	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	Attorney General, Stu Eizenstat	
A1908	5/14/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for contributors & supporters of re-election effort	State Dining Room, The White House	0:18:00	Yes	MEDIA		
A1909	5/15/1980	Remarks of the President at ceremony marking Small Business Week & presentation of Small Business Person of the Year	Rose Garden, The White House	0:24:50	No	MEDIA		
A1910	5/15/1980	Remarks of the President at ERA briefing	East Room, The White House	0:15:31	No	MEDIA		
A1911	5/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for members of the National Cabinet of the National Jewish Appeal	East Room, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Brzezinski	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1912	5/16/1980	Remarks of the President at an issues briefing for constituents for western states	East Room, The White House	1:30:00	No	MEDIA	Sarah Weddington, Alfred Kahn	
A1913	5/18/1980	Remarks of the President in a phone call to Muriel Humphrey during the New England Tribute to Hubert Humphrey	Residence, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1914	5/19/1980	Remarks of the President to Carter/Mondale staff	Carter/Mondale Campaign Headquarters, Washington DC	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Robert Strauss	
A1915	5/19/1980	Remarks of the President at a buffet/briefing on pending foreign assistance legislation for Congress members	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of State Muskie	
A1916	5/19/1980	Remarks of the President at OAS building	OAS Building, Washington DC	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1917	5/14/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session with Prime Minister David Gibbons of Bermuda	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1918	5/14/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session with auto executives and Doug Frazier	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1919	5/18/1980	Remarks of the President in a phone patch to Worcester MA	Camp David MD	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A1920	5/20/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for Congressman Adam Benjamin and public officials	Family Theater, The White House	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1921	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President to victims of Mt. St. Helens volcano eruption	Cascade Middle School, Longview WA	0:03:25	No	MEDIA		
A1922A	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President to a reception for Black ministers (phone patch from Air Force One)	East Room, The White House	3:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1922B	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President to a reception for Black ministers (phone patch from Air Force One)	East Room, The White House	3:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1922C	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President to a reception for Black ministers (phone patch from Air Force One)	East Room, The White House	3:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1923	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President to Asian/Pacific American Democratic Caucus	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1924	5/23/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session with agricultural products industry	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1925	5/23/1980	Remarks of the President at luncheon for corporate chief executives to discuss Olympic fundraising	State Dining Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	Lloyd Cutler, Bob Cane	
A1926	5/6/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with President of J.R. Reynolds Aluminum Company	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A1927	5/6/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with His Excellency Joseph MAH Luns, Secretary General of NATO	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1928	5/6/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with Ambassador of Yugoslavia	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1929	5/13/1980	Remarks of the President at departure of Secretary Muskie	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1930	5/21/1980	Remarks of the President at Federal Forester's Building with two forest fire dispatchers	Vancouver WA	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1931	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President at news conference	Marriot Hotel, Portland OR	0:29:00	No	MEDIA		
A1932	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President at press conference	Spokane WA	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A1933	5/26/1980	Remarks of the President to the crew of the USS Nimitz	USS Nimitz at sea	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Louise Kennedy	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1934	5/26/1980	Remarks of the President to crowd at Pier 12	Norfolk Naval Air Station, Norfolk VA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1935A	5/27/1980	Remarks of the President in a briefing	East Room, The White House	2:00:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Charles Duncan	
A1935B	5/27/1980	Remarks of the President in a briefing	East Room, The White House	2:00:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Stu Eizenstat, Charles Duncan	
A1936	5/28/1980	Remarks of the President at editors meeting	Cabinet Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1937	5/29/1980	Remarks of the President at the Nationwide Insurance Company Plaza	Columbus OH	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A1938	5/29/1980	Remarks of the President at fundraiser	Sheraton Hotel, Columbus OH	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	Robert Strauss	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1939	5/29/1980	Remarks of the President during a one-on-one interview (Channel 5) plus remarks during 6-on-one interview	Sheraton Hotel, Columbus OH	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A1940	5/29/1980	Remarks of the President at Parma Memorial Auditorium	Cleveland OH	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A1941	5/29/1980	Remarks of the President at Olivet Baptist Church	Cleveland OH	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Rev. Moss	
A1942	5/29/1980	Remarks of the President at Cleveland Plaza Hotel	Grand Ballroom, Cleveland OH	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1943	5/30/1980	Remarks of the President to participants of the National Spelling Bee	Rose Garden, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1944	5/30/1980	Remarks of the President at a signing ceremony for Rock Island/Northeast Corridor Legislation	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1945	5/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a C&N taping	Oval Office, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		
A1946	5/31/1980	Remarks of the President at Face the Nation Video Taping	Fact the Nation Studio, Washington DC	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1947	6/1/1980	Remarks of the President at Parkview Hospital press briefing	Fort Wayne IN	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A1948	6/3/1980	Remarks of the President at swearing in ceremony of Steve Minter	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1949	6/3/1980	Remarks of the President to campaign workers	Liberty Plaza, Washington DC	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		
A1950	6/4/1980	Remarks of the President during photo op concerning vetoing of 10 cent Gas Tax Bill	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1951	6/4/1980	Remarks of the President during motorcade to home of Mr. Tobin	Washington DC	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Robert Strauss, Mr. Tobin	
A1952	6/5/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing for Board of Directors of the National	East Room, The White House	1:40:00	No	MEDIA	Anne Wexler, Sec. Miller, Sec. Muskie	
A1953	6/5/1980	Remarks of the President to the White House Conference on Families	Baltimore MD	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A1954	6/6/1980	Remarks of the President to Democratic chairs	East Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A1955	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President at conference to release final consumer programs under E.O. 12160	Room 450, OEOB	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1956	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President at ceremony for awarding of Medals of Freedom	South Lawn, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1957	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President to greet delegates to the Symposium on Immigration of the American Committee on Italian Migration	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1958	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President to the OIC Convention	Hotel Fountaineblue, Miami FL	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1959	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President to Hispanic news service	Miami FL	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		
A1960	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President at discussion with Miami community leaders	J.E.S.C.A., Miami FL	1:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1961	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President to small news group	J.E.S.C.A., Miami FL	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1962	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with Federal Disaster Officials	Olympia Hotel, Seattle WA	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1963	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President at the Conference of Mayors	Olympia Hotel, Seattle WA	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A1964	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President at Hall County Regional Airport	Grand Island NE	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1965	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President before leaving Grand Island NE	Grand Island Airport, Grand Island NE	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1966	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President to Mental Health Association	Shoreham Hotel, Washington DC	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A1967	6/11/1980	Remarks of the President to neighborhood group leaders	Rose Garden, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A1968	6/11/1980	Remarks of the President at South Lawn Band shell to the Rural Electric Youth Tour	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1969	6/11/1980	Remarks of the President at salute to Congress	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1970	6/12/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with Italian reporters	Map Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA		
A1971	6/12/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with Yugoslavian reporters	Diplomatic Reception Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A1972	6/12/1980	Remarks of the President during briefing for DNC Platform Committee	East Room, The White House	0:10:16	No	MEDIA		
A1973	6/13/1980	Remarks of the President during meeting with out-of-town editors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1974	6/16/1980	Remarks of the President at graduation ceremony for Congressional Pages	East Room, The White House	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1975	6/16/1980	Remarks of the President in a phone call to the Communications Workers of America	Oval Office, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A1976	6/17/1980	Remarks of the President at the arrival ceremony for King Hussein I of Jordan	South Lawn, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	King Hussein I	
A1977	5/16/1980	Remarks of the President during meeting with Jesse Jackson, Mayor Hatcher & leaders of May 17 March on Washington	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:35	No	MEDIA		
A1978	5/18/1980	Remarks of the President at South Lawn Arrival	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1979	5/19/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Senator George Mitchell	Oval Office, The White House	0:00:30	No	MEDIA		
A1980	5/21/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with hotel industry leaders	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1981	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President at Kelso Airport enroute to Cascade Middle School	Kelso Airport, Kelso WA	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A1982	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with local officials on impact of Mt. St. Helens disaster	Spokane Fire & Rescue Building, Spokane WA	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A1983	5/22/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Spokane Airport	Spokane WA	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1984	5/26/1980	Remarks of the President at arrival from Norfolk VA	South Lawn, The White House	0:00:30	No	MEDIA		
A1985	5/28/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with Ding Biao, Vice Premier of the State Council of the Peoples Republic of China	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1986	5/29/1980	Remarks of the President upon return from Andrews Air Force Base via helicopter	South Lawn, The White House	0:00:35	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1987	5/31/1980	Remarks of the President at motorcade returning from Face the Nation	CBS Studios, Washington DC	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1988	6/2/1980	Remarks of the President at motorcade arriving from Fort Wayne IN	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A1989	6/3/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with food processors	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1990	6/3/1980	Remarks of the President at motorcade enroute Liberty Plaza	Washington DC	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A1991	6/3/1980	Remarks of the President at motorcade returning from Liberty Plaza	Washington DC	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A1992	6/5/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with machinery industry leaders	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1993	6/5/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session concerning veto of Gas Tax	Oval Office, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A1994	6/6/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Mr. Edward H. Stoll	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1995	6/6/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with Jacqueline Colvill	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A1996	6/6/1980	Remarks of the President at photo during presentation of diplomatic credentials	Oval Office, The White House	0:23:00	No	MEDIA		
A1997	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Seattle Airport	Seattle WA	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A1998	6/9/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at the Olympic Hotel	Seattle WA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A1999	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President during Q&A upon arrival at Airport	Hall County Regional Airport, Grand Island NE	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2000	6/11/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with His Excellency Emilio Colombo and Italian Foreign Ministers	Rose Garden, The White House	0:00:35	No	MEDIA		
A2001	6/11/1980	Remarks of the President at photo with the Daley family	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2002	6/17/1980	Remarks of the President in a toast with King of Jordan	State Dining Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2003	6/17/1980	Remarks of the President at entertainment n honor of Their Majesties the King and Queen of Jordan	East Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2004	6/18/1980	Remarks of the President at departure ceremony for King Hussein I of Jordan	South Lawn, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	King Hussein	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2005	6/18/1980	Remarks of the President at ERA dinner	Mazza Gallerie, Washington DC	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2006	6/19/1980	Remarks of the President at departure for overseas swing	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A2007	6/20/1980	Remarks of the President at exchange of toasts at the State Dinner at Quirinale Palace	Rome, Italy	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	President Sandro Pertini	
A2008	6/21/1980	Remarks of the President to embassy employees and members of the American community in U.S. Embassy courtyard	U.S. Embassy Courtyard, Rome, Italy	0:19:00	No	MEDIA	Ambassador Gardener	
A2009	6/21/1980	Remarks of the President at The Pope at the Vatican	The Vatican, Rome, Italy	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	The Pope	
A2010	6/21/1980	Remarks of the President to American pilgrims at the Elevation of Kateri Tekawitha at the Vatican	Clementine Room, The Vatican, Rome, Italy	0:29:00	No	MEDIA	The Pope	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2011	6/21/1980	Remarks of the President outside Cipriani Hotel with the press	Cipriani Hotel, Venice, Italy	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	Helmut Schmidt	
A2012	6/22/1980	Remarks of the President at question and answer with the press outside the Cipriani Hotel	Cipriani Hotel, Venice, Italy	0:05:55	No	MEDIA		
A2013	6/23/1980	Remarks of heads of government conclusion at economic summit	Sala Degli, Venice, Italy	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	French Press, Giscard Distang, Chancellor Schmidt, Margaret Thatcher	
A2014	6/23/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with reporters at the Cipriani Hotel	Cipriani Hotel, Venice, Italy	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A2015	6/24/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival in Belgrade, Yugoslavia	Surcin Airport, Belgrade, Yugoslavia	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A2016	6/24/1980	Remarks of the President drung toasts State Dinner	Palace of the Federation, Belgrade, Yugoslavia	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2017	6/24/1980	Remarks of the President during a walk through of the Kalemegdan Ramparts	Kalemegdan Park, Belgrade, Yugoslavia	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2018	6/25/1980	Remarks of the President during state luncheon at Royal Palace	Madrid, Spain	0:21:00	No	MEDIA	King Juan Carlos	
A2019	6/26/1980	Remarks of the President to the U.S. Embassy staff	Madrid, Spain	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A2020	6/26/1980	Remarks of the President at his arrival at Lisbon, Portugal	Portella Airport, Lisbon, Portugal	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A2021	6/26/1980	Remarks of the President at luncheon toasts	Ajuda Palace, Lisbon, Portugal	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2022	6/30/1980	Remarks of the President at the signing ceremony for Synthetic Fuels Bill	South Lawn, The White House	0:27:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2023	7/1/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing ceremony for Trucking Deregulation	Rose Garden, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2024	7/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a Vietnam Veterans' Memorial Bill signing ceremony	Rose Garden, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	VA Director Max Cleland, Senator Mathis	
A2025	7/2/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for Draft Registration Bill	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2026	7/2/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for Small Business Administration	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A2027	7/3/1980	Remarks of the President to the National Education Association Convention	Los Angeles CA	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A2028	7/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a luncheon in honor of Jim Corman	Room 211, Convention Center, Los Angeles CA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Bradley, Rep. Corman	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2029	7/3/1980	Remarks of the President to a Chinese American group	Room 212, Convention Center, Los Angeles CA	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2030	7/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for East Bay Area community and civic leaders	Goodmans Hall, Oakland CA	0:12:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Lionel Wilson	
A2031	7/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a fundraiser at the Shorenstein Residence	Portola Valley, CA	0:36:00	No	MEDIA		
A2032	7/4/1980	Remarks of the President at a town hall meeting	Merced College, Merced CA	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2033	7/4/1980	Remarks of the President at a Democratic fundraiser	Modesto CA	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		
A2034	7/4/1980	Remarks of the President at the 71st NAACP National Convention	Fontainebleau Hotel, Miami FL	0:34:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2035	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President to victims and volunteers at the disaster center	Grand Island NE	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2036	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President during tour of South Locust Street	Grand Island NE	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2037	6/10/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Grand Island Airport	Grand Island Airport, Grand Island NE	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2038	6/13/1980	Remarks of the President with Regulatory Council	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A2039	6/15/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2040	6/16/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session with Spanish news representative	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2041	6/16/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session with Portuguese news representatives	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2042	6/23/1980	Remarks of the President at informal question and answer session	Capriani Hotel, Venice, Italy	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A2043	6/24/1980	Remarks of the President at tree planting ceremony	Belgrade, Yugoslavia	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2044	6/24/1980	Remarks of the President while walking through the Park	Belgrade Historic Park, Belgrade, Yugoslavia	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2045	7/6/1980	Remarks of the President after the softball game	Plains GA	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2046	7/8/1980	Remarks of the President to automobile workers	Detroit MI	0:31:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Miller	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2047	7/9/1980	Remarks of the President to the press upon arrival at Haneda International Airport, Tokyo	Haneda International Airport, Tokyo, Japan	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2048	7/10/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with NHK/TBS/KYODO	Ambassador's Residence, Japan	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Iwasoki, Mr. Kitadai, Mr. Tsuda	
A2049	7/10/1980	Remarks of the President at departure from Elmendorf Air Force Base	Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2050	7/18/1980	Remarks of the President greeting Girls Nation group	Rose Garden, The White House	0:12:15	No	MEDIA		
A2051	7/5/1980	Remarks of the President during walk through Plains, GA	Plains GA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2052	7/17/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Ft. Lauderdale FL	Hollywood FL	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2053	7/17/1980	Remarks of the President at fund raiser dinner	Independent Life Building, Jacksonville FL	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2054	7/17/1980	Remarks of the President at a public reception sponsored by Mayor Jake Godbold at the Danial State Office Building	Jacksonville FL	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		
A2055	7/17/1980	Remarks of the President at community leaders meeting	Jacksonville FL	0:39:00	No	MEDIA		
A2056	7/17/1980	Remarks of the President in informal Q & A session with reporters	Jacksonville FL	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2057	7/17/1980	Remarks of the President at the 33rd Annual Congress of the ITWF at the Diplomat Hotel Convention	Hollywood FL	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A2058	7/17/1980	Remarks of the President at DNC fund raiser in the Café Crystal	Diplomat Hotel, Hollywood FL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2059	7/18/1980	Remarks of the President at Coal Gasification announcement	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:13:45	No	MEDIA		
A2060	7/19/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of Medal of Honor to Matt Urban	Shoreham Americana, Washington DC	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A2061	7/19/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Carter/Mondale delegates	East Room, The White House	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A2062	7/19/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for the 50th Anniversary of the Veterans Administration	South Lawn, The White House	0:27:00	No	MEDIA		
A2063	7/21/1980	Remarks of the President at reception for Alaska Lands Legislation Interest Groups	East Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A2064	7/21/1980	Remarks of the President at fund raiser	DAR Sights Residence, Robards KY	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2065	7/21/1980	Remarks of the President at farm site in Denton County	Range Farm, Justin TX	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2066	7/21/1980	Remarks of the President at Democratic Fund Raiser	Union Station, Dallas TX	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		
A2067	7/21/1980	Remarks of the President at fund raiser	Hay Residence, Dallas TX	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A2068	7/22/1980	Remarks of the President at a tour for 60 Ft. Worth business and civic leaders hosted by Cong. Wright	Family Theater, The White House	0:05:00	No	NONE		
A2069	7/22/1980	Remarks of the President at an energy efficiency meeting	East Room, The White House	1:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2070	7/23/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Senator Herman Tallmadge and Cong. Tom Foley	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2071	7/23/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for Idaho Wilderness legislation	Room 450, OEOB	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		
A2072	7/24/1980	Remarks of the President greeting Boys Nation representatives	Rose Garden, The White House	0:10:40	No	MEDIA		
A2073	7/24/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for the Society of American Florists	South Lawn, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2074	7/25/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Carter/Mondale delegates	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2075	7/29/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing/reception marking the 50th Anniversary of the Helsinki Accord	East Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		
A2076	7/29/1980	Remarks of the President at statement concerning Bill Carter	WHPL	0:02:30	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2077	7/19/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Richard Queen	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2078	7/28/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session on farm policy	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2079	7/29/1980	Remarks of the President greeting the winners of the First National Student Exposition on Energy Resources	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2080	7/30/1980	Remarks of the President at the Summer Olympic Medals Ceremony	Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2081	7/30/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Summer Olympic Team members	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2082	7/31/1980	Remarks of the President at signing of Bill SRC-II	Rose Garden, The White House	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Byrd	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2083	7/31/1980	Remarks of the President greeting participants in the 1980 State President's Conference for Future Farmers	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2084	7/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a signing ceremony for S. 1647	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2085	7/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception on the signing of the Hispanic Heritage week Proclamation & swearing in ceremony	South Lawn, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Rios, Judge Aguilar	
A2086	8/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a briefing for Congressional members	State Dining Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2087	8/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Carter/Mondale delegates	East Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2088	8/4/1980	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale fundraiser	State Dining Room, The White House	0:06:00	Yes	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2089	8/4/1980	Remarks of the President at a news conference	East Room, The White House	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A2090	8/5/1980	Remarks of the President at greeting of U.S. Olympic Swim Team	State Dining Room, The White House	0:04:53	No	MEDIA		
A2091	8/5/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of Special Gold Medal on Behalf of the Congress to Simon Weisenthal	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Simon Wiesenthal	
A2092	8/6/1980	Remarks of the President to the National Urban League Annual Conference	New York Hilton, New York NY	0:38:00	No	MEDIA		
A2093	8/6/1980	Remarks of the President at New York Hospital/Cornell University	New York NY	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A2094	8/7/1980	Remarks of the President in a phone call to the United Steel Workers Convention	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Lloyd McBride	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2095	8/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a Georgia barbeque	South Lawn, The White House	1:25:00	No	MEDIA	Rosalyn Carter, Doc Watson, Bill Monroe	
A2096	8/6/1980	at a photo session wit Senators Eagleton and Bentsen and Representative Biaggi	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2097	8/8/1980	Remarks of the President at signing Ceremony for an Executive Order on Black College Initiative	Rose Garden, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2098	8/8/1980	Remarks of the President with "60 Minutes' Dan Rather	Oval Office, The White House	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2099	8/8/1980	Remarks of the President with "60 Minutes' Dan Rather (First Lady also)	Library, The White House	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	The First Lady	
A2100	8/8/1980	Remarks of the President on departure to Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2101	8/12/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Camp David via helicopter	South Lawn, The White House	0:00:45	No	MEDIA		
A2102	8/13/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Newark International Airport	Newark NJ	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A2103	8/13/1980	Remarks of the President at a supporters rally in New York City	Albert Hall, Sheraton Hotel, New York NY	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2104	8/13/1980	Remarks of the President at breakfast with Carter/Mondale supporters	Georgian Ballroom, Sheraton Hotel, New York NY	0:14:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Scott Campbell, Stu Eizenstat	
A2105	8/13/1980	Remarks of the President wile watching convention voting on TV	Sheraton Center Hotel, New York NY	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Robert Straus (others)	
A2106	8/14/1980	Remarks of the President at a Democratic victory luncheon	Plaza Hotel Ballroom, New York NY	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Ford, Mr. Harman, Robert C. Byrd, Tip O'Neil	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2107	8/14/1980	Remarks of the President in nomination acceptance speech	Madison Square Garden, New York NY	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A2108	8/14/1980	Remarks of the President upon return to Sheraton Center form Madison Square Garden	New York NY	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2109	8/15/1980	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale fund raiser	New York NY	0:07:00	Yes	MEDIA		
A2110	8/15/1980	Remarks of the President to black delegates and alternates	Sheraton Center, New York NY	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Coleman Young	
A2111	8/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a finance council breakfast meeting	Plaza Hotel, New York NY	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Pete Kelly, Chuck Mann	
A2112	8/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a Democratic National Committee meeting	Terrace Ballroom, Statler Hilton, New York NY	0:27:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, John White	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2113	8/19/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2114	8/15/1980	Remarks of the President at Picasso exhibit, Metropolitan Museum of Art	New York NY	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2115	8/21/1980	Remarks of the President at Logan Airport	Logan Airport, Boston MA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Kennedy	
A2116	8/21/1980	Remarks of the President at the American Legion Annual National Convention	Boston MA	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A2117	8/21/1980	Remarks of the President in meeting with Boston Globe editors	Sheraton Hotel, Boston MA	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A2118	8/22/1980	Remarks of the President at AFL Convention	Detroit MI	0:34:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2119	8/22/1980	Remarks of the President greeting Carter/Mondale state coordinators	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	Yes	MEDIA		
A2120	8/25/1980	Remarks of the President at dinner for retiring members of Congress	State Dining Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A2121	8/26/1980	Remarks of the President at signing ceremony for proclamation of Women's Equality Day	Rose Garden, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A2122	8/27/1980	Remarks of the President at a breakfast for members of Congress	State Dining Room, The White House	0:55:00	No	MEDIA	Secretary of the Treasury Miller	
A2123	8/27/1980	Remarks of the President at departure of His Excellency Ziaur Rahman	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Ziaur Rahman	
A2124	8/27/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Prime Minister Mugabe of Zimbabwe	East Room, The White House	0:34:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Mugabee	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2125	8/28/1980	Remarks of the President at a breakfast for Congressional Members	State Dining Room, The White House	0:52:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. Miller	
A2126	8/28/1980	Remarks of the President at the Economic Renewal Program announcement and reception	East Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A2127	9/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a Democratic fundraiser luncheon at Mr. C's Restaurant	Muscle Shoals AL	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2128	9/1/1980	Remarks of the President to a crowd at Spring Park	Muscle Shoals AL	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A2129	9/1/1980	Remarks of the President at Labor Day picnic	South Lawn, The White House	1:12:00	No	MEDIA	Bill Bolger, Lane Kirkland	
A2130	8/22/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with the Ambassador to the Republic of Equatorial Guinea	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2131	8/22/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador of the State of Qatar	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2132	8/22/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador of the Kingdom of Thailand	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2133	8/22/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador from the Republic of Panama	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2134	8/2/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador from the Gabonese Republic	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2135	8/22/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador of the Republic of Cape Verde	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2136	8/26/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with United Auto Workers	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2137	8/27/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with His Excellency Mugabe, Prime Minister of Zimbabwe	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2138	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session at presentation of diplomatic credentials from Ambassador of Fiji	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:20	No	MEDIA		
A2139	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador of Somalia Democratic Republic	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:10	No	MEDIA		
A2140	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador from New Zealand	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2141	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session at presentation of diplomatic credentials from Nepal	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:50	No	MEDIA		
A2142	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador from the Netherlands	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:35	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2143	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador from Switzerland	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:56	No	MEDIA		
A2144	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Ambassador of Guinea Republic	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:30	No	MEDIA		
A2145	8/29/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Ambassador from Zimbabwe	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:15	No	MEDIA		
A2146	9/2/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Kansas City Municipal Airport	Kansas City MO	0:01:27	No	MEDIA		
A2147	9/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Truman High School, Independence MO	1:10:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Eagleton	
A2148	9/2/1980	Remarks of the President at departure from Truman High School	Truman High School, Independence MO	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2149	9/2/1980	Remarks of the President at Truman Library in Oval Office	Independence MO	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2150	9/3/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with AFSCME Executive Board members	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2151	9/3/1980	Remarks of the President to congregation	Zion Baptist Church, Philadelphia PA	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Rev. Joseph Deberry, Mrs. Leon Sullivan, Cong. William Gray	
A2152	9/3/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with WPVI TV	WPVI TV Studio, Philadelphia PA	0:32:00	No	MEDIA	Jim Gardener, Mark Odum, Jim O'Brien	
A2153	9/4/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with leaders of Soviet Jewry	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:30	No	MEDIA		
A2154	9/4/1980	Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO Convention	Sheraton-Washington Hotel, Washington DC	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2155	9/4/1980	Remarks of the President at B'nai B'rith Convention Dinner	Sheraton-Washington Hotel, Washington DC	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A2156	9/5/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with the Executive Committee of the U.S. Conference of Mayors	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2157	9/8/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with Dan Raviv, Israeli Television's Washington Correspondent	The Library, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Dan Raviv	
A2158	9/8/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with officers of the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2159	9/8/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA		
A2160	9/9/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Community Center	Perth Amboy NJ	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2161	9/9/1980	Remarks of the President at Senior Executive Service Awards Ceremony	Rose Garden, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2162	9/10/1980	Remarks of the President from the Oval Office concerning synthetic fuels	Oval Office, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A2163	9/9/1980	Remarks of the President at Raritan River Steel Plant	Perth Amboy NJ	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A2164	9/9/1980	Remarks of the President at a speech at a community center	Community Center, Perth Amboy NJ	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Governor Burn, Senator Bill Bradley, Governor Hughes	
A2165	9/9/1980	Remarks of the President at an editors meeting	Community Center, Perth Amboy NJ	0:31:00	No	MEDIA		
A2166	9/11/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with the Most Reverend Archbishop Jean Jardot, Apostolic Delegate	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2167	9/11/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for Minority Telecommunications Conference	East Room, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A2168	9/12/1980	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale campaign headquarters	Washington DC	0:05:30	No	MEDIA		
A2169	9/12/1980	Remarks of the President at a presentation of congressional Medal of Honor to Anthony Casamento	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2170	9/12/1980	Remarks of the President at press briefing	WHPL	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A2171	9/13/1980	Remarks of the President at the Italian American Dinner at the Grand Ballroom	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2172	9/13/1980	Remarks of the President at the DNC Reception Tent	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia MD	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2173	9/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting in Corpus Cristi	Moody High School, Corpus Cristi TX	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A2174	9/15/1980	Remarks of the President at Dolvin Elementary School	Alpharetta GA	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Berry O'Quinn, Dr. Otic Jackson, Mr. Gainert	
A2175	9/15/1980	Remarks of the President at Charles Kirbo residence	Roswell GA	0:18:00	No	MEDIA		
A2176	9/15/1980	Remarks of the President at Aunt Sissy Dolvin's residence	Roswell GA	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		
A2177	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President to Black leaders	Ebenezer Church, Atlanta GA	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		
A2178	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President in a video taping for dedication of Hartsfield Atlanta International Airport	Atlanta GA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2179	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President at the prededication of the Hartsfield Atlanta Airport	Midfield Terminal, Atlanta GA	0:31:00	No	MEDIA	Geroge Busbee, Mayor Jackson	
A2180	9/17/1980	Remarks of the President at a signing ceremony for U.S.-PRC Agreements	Rose Garden, The White House	0:32:00	No	MEDIA	Bo Yibo, Vice Premier of State Council of the People's Republic of China	
A2181	9/18/1980	Remarks of the President at a news conference	Room 450, OEOB	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2182	9/18/1980	Remarks of the President to the Hispanic Caucus	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2183	9/19/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing/reception for S.299, Regulatory Flexibility Act	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2184	9/19/1980	Remarks of the President on his departure to Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2185	9/15/1980	Remarks of the President at the Regency Dining Room for DNC fundraiser	Hyatt Hotel, Houston TX	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A2186	9/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a fundraiser in the Imperial Ballroom	Hyatt Hotel, Houston TX	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2187	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President to Startex Mill employees	Startex SC	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A2188	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale barbeque/reception	Lyman Town Hall, Lyman SC	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2189	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President at Keiffers Restaurant	Cleveland OH	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		
A2190	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President at DNC fundraiser at Ambassador Wolf's residence	Cleveland OH	0:31:00	No	MEDIA	Ambassador Wold	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2191	9/20/1980	Remarks of the President at 100th Anniversary Dinner for Polish-American Alliance	Niles IL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Jane Bryne, President of P/A al Mislenski	
A2192	9/22/1980	Remarks of the President at Energy Speech to Lincolnland Community College	Springfield IL	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2193	9/22/1980	Remarks of the President during radio interview	Springfield IL	0:11:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Ben Kiningham	
A2194	9/22/1980	Remarks of the President to Democratic leaders	Lincoln Land, Springfield IL	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2195	9/22/1980	Remarks of the President at meeting with Democratic leaders	Springfield IL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2196	9/22/1980	Remarks of the President at AFL-CIO Convention	Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles CA	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	President of AFL-CIO	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2197	9/22/1980	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale fundraiser	Grand Ballroom, The Beverly Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles CA	0:41:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Kennedy	
A2198	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with Warren Olney, Sol Halpert, Tritia Toyota (KNBC TV)	Century Plaza, Los Angeles CA	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2199	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President at SanJose Civic Center political rally	San Jose CA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2200	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President at press conference at the San Jose Airport	San Jose CA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2201	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President at Buckman Area Town Homes	Portland OR	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2202	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President at DNC fundraiser at the Schwabe residence	Portland OR	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2203	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President at Continental Grain Company	Tacoma WA	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2204	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President during interview with KOMO TV	Tacoma WA	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A2205	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President at DNC fundraiser at Bicentennial Pavilion	Tacoma WA	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2206	9/24/1980	Remarks of the President concerning the hostilities between Iraq and Iran	WHPL	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A2207	9/24/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing ceremony	East Room, The White House	0:32:00	No	MEDIA	Jack Watson, Sen. Leyton, Sen. Wakins	
A2208	9/25/1980	Remarks of the President at reception honoring Congressional Black	State Floor, The White House	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2209	9/26/1980	Remarks of the President during bill signing ceremony for HR 6940 Infant Formula Act of 1980	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:14:00	No	MEDIA		
A2210	9/26/1980	Remarks of the President during video taping session with WITI TV Wisconsin	DIP Reception Room, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2211	9/26/1980	Remarks of the President at the 1980 Hispanic Democratic Victory Dinner	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, DC	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Ambassador Torres	
A2212	9/10/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with environmentalist	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2213	9/15/1980	Remarks of the President departing Dolvin Elementary School	Alpharetta GA	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2214	9/16/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Ebenezer Baptist Church	Atlanta GA	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2215	9/17/1980	Remarks of the President at the presentation of the Boy of the Year Award	Oval Office, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2216	9/17/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Vice Premier Bo Yibo of China	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2217	9/19/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Commerce leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2218	9/22/1980	Remarks of the President at the Beverly Hilton Hotel Versie Room	Beverly Hills CA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2219	9/23/1980	Remarks of the President during photo session at San Jose City Hall concerning Iraq and Iran	San Jose City Hall, San Jose CA	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2220	9/25/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with Dr. Siaka Stevens	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2221	9/25/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with National Aging Organization	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2222	9/26/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Larry Lucas	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2223	9/29/1980	Remarks of the President at the International Ladies Garment Workers Union Convention	Sheraton Center, New York NY	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2224	9/29/1980	Remarks of the President at a meeting of New York Business/Labor Committee for Carter/Mondale	Sheraton Hotel, New York NY	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A2225	9/29/1980	Remarks of the President at briefing to Steel Caucus	East Room, The White House	1:21:00	No	MEDIA	Phil Klutznik, Rueben Askew, Douglas Costal, Sec. Marshall, Bob Ernestine	
A2226	9/30/1980	Remarks of the President with an announcement on Steel Agreement	Room 450, OEOB	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2227	9/30/1980	Remarks of the President to the International Monetary Fund 1980 Annual Meeting	Washington Sheraton, Washington DC	0:10:35	No	MEDIA		
A2228	9/30/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with Bob Graham	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2229	9/30/1980	Remarks of the President at a photo session with James Cormen and Peter Max	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2230	9/30/1980	Remarks of the President at a Democratic National Committee Fundraiser Dinner	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A2231	10/1/1980	Remarks of the President upon his Arrival from Andrews Air Force Base	South Lawn, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2232	10/1/1980	Remarks of the President to Ford Motor Company	Ford Wayne Assembly Plant, Wayne MI	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2233	10/1/1980	Remarks of the President at Flint Northern Community High School	Bishop Airport Press Center, Flint MI	1:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A2234	10/1/1980	Remarks of the President at signing of bill for housing funds and Love Canal people	Niagara Falls NY	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A2235	10/1/1980	Remarks of the President at the Civil Servants Employees Association Convention	Convention Center, Niagara Falls NY	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A2236	10/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Convention Center, Dayton OH	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2237	10/2/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with Ohio Agricultural Broadcast Network and Dayton Daily News	Dayton OH	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A2238	10/2/1980	Remarks of the President at Phillips residence	Philadelphia PA	0:38:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2239	10/2/1980	Remarks of the President at the Fairmont Hotel	North Cameo Room, Fairmont Hotel, Philadelphia PA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2240	10/2/1980	Remarks of the President in interview with WCAU TV	Fairmorg Hotel, Philadelphia PA	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Herb Denenberg, Larry Kane, Laurie Yapczenski	
A2241	10/3/1980	Remarks of the President to reporters after visiting Miss Lillian in the hospital	Sumter County Hospital, Americus GA	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2242	10/3/1980	Remarks of the President during departure of the President of Pakistan	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2243	10/3/1980	Remarks of the President during reception for the National Association of Women Judges	East Room, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A2244	10/3/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing for higher education at Northern Virginia Community College	Northern Virginia Community College, Sterling VA	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of Education Shirley Hufstедler, Congressman Ford	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2245	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President to school officials and local leaders	Milwaukee Area Technical College, Milwaukee WI	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2246	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President at the Loftus residence	Addison IL	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2247	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President at Daley Plaza	Daley Plaza, Chicago IL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2248	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President to a group of journalists	Palmer House, Chicago IL	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A2249	10/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a State arrival ceremony for His Excellency Alhaji Shehu Shagari, President of Nigeria	South Lawn, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2250	10/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony	Mental Health Institute, Annandale VA	0:28:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter, Senator Kennedy, Sec. Patricia Harris	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2251	10/7/1980	Remarks of the President at a toast honoring the President of Nigeria	State Dining Room, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2252	10/7/1980	Remarks of the President at entertainment	East Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	MEDIA		
A2253	10/8/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony for the Housing & Community Development Act Amendment	Rose Garden, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2254	10/8/1980	Remarks of the President at a taping session with Ms. Barbara Walters	Oval Office, The White House	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A2255	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Fund Raiser	Chicago IL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2256	10/9/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale fund raiser	Blountville TN	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2257	10/9/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Opryland Park, Nashville TN	1:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A2258	10/9/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale fund raiser	Nashville TN	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2259	10/9/1980	Remarks of the President at State Democratic House Nominees Fundraising Fish Fry	Northern Florida Fair Grounds, Tallahassee FL	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2260	10/10/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony	Capitol Building, Tallahassee FL	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A2261	10/10/1980	Remarks of the President with the Florida News Network	Capitol Building, Tallahassee FL	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Joe Brown	
A2262	10/10/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2263	10/10/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. of Maine Brennan, Sen. Mitchell, Sec. of State Muskie, Tom Tureer	
A2264	10/13/1980	Remarks of the President to community and civic leaders	Jewish Community Center, New York NY	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A2265	10/13/1980	Remarks of the President at a town hall meeting	University of Missouri, St. Louis MO	1:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2266	10/14/1980	Remarks of the President at the National Press Club	Washington DC	0:34:00	No	MEDIA		
A2267	10/12/1980	Remarks of the President during live radio address	Oval Office, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2268	10/14/1980	Remarks of the President at a bill signing ceremony on Rail Deregulation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Foyer, Congressman Staggers	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2269	10/14/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with John Chancellor	Oval Office, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A2270	10/2/1980	Remarks of the President upon his arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2271	10/3/1980	Remarks of the President at Robbins Air Force Base en route to Americus GA	Robbins Air Force Base GA	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2272	10/3/1980	Remarks of the President at Americus Hospital	Americus GA	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2273	10/3/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with General Zia-ul-Haq	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2274	10/5/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2275	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the President of Nigeria	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2276	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President during Channel 6 and Channel 12 interviews	Milwaukee Municipal Airport WI	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2277	10/6/1980	Remarks of the President during meeting with Black ministers	Milwaukee WI	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2278	10/8/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session with National Ethnic Leaders	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2279	10/7/1980	Remarks of the President on departure from hospital	Mental Health Institute, Annandale VA	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2280	10/9/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	Tri-Cities Municipal Airport TN	0:35:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Ewell Easlem	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2281	10/9/1980	Remarks of the President at the Dixie Classic Fair	Winston-Salem NC	0:38:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. Hunt, Mayor Corpening, Cong. Neal, Sen. Morgan	
A2282	10/9/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Fund Raiser	Tanglewood Park Clubhouse, Clemmons NC	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	Mr. Wallace Hyde, Gov. Hunt	
A2283	10/13/1980	Remarks of the President at the Forest Hills Jewish Center	Queens, New York NY	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Henry Jackson	
A2284	10/13/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing ceremony at the New York City Library	New York NY	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2285	10/13/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	Ban Dor Motor Inn, Marion IL	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2286	10/13/1980	Remarks of the President at the Old Ben #25 Coal Mine	West Frankfort IL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2287	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a rally outside the Christopher Columbus Community Center	Boston MA	0:08:00	No	MEDIA	Long, Mobley, Speaker O'Neil, Mayor White, Sen. Kennedy	
A2288	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President inside the Christopher Columbus Community Center with Senior Citizens	Boston MA	0:48:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor White, Speaker O'Neil, Sen. Kennedy	
A2289	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Pittston PA	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2290	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President in a one-on-one interview	Pittsston High School, Pittston PA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2291	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President at Lyndhurst Fire Department	Lyndhurst Fire Department NJ	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2292	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President to labor leaders	Meadowlands NH	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2293	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a DNC fundraiser at the Meadowlands Hilton	Meadowlands NH	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2294	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President during a mini town meeting at Newington Children's Hospital	Newington CT	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A2295	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with WTNH Channel 8 and the Hartford Inquirer	Newington CT	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Pat Sheehan (WTMH-CH8), William Hales (Hartford Inquirer)	
A2296	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President at State House	Hartford CT	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Rivcolf, Christopher Dodd, Ella Grosso	
A2297	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Hemstead NY	1:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2298	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President to the New York State AFL-CIO	New York NY	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2299	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President at a dinner in honor of Alfred E. Smith	New York NY	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2300	10/17/1980	Remarks of the President during a signing ceremony for HR 5288 Veterans Rehabilitation & Education	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2301	10/17/1980	Remarks of the President during a signing on the Israeli Oil Agreement	Roosevelt Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2302	10/17/1980	Remarks of the President during a Spanish International Network interview	Oval Office, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	Guillermo Descalzi, Interview	
A2303	10/17/1980	Remarks of the President during an interview with Mr. Walter Cronkite	Oval Office, The White House	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A2304	10/17/1980	Remarks of the President during an interview with the Editorial Board of the Associated Press	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2305	10/17/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure for Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2306	10/19/1980	Remarks of the President at a live radio broadcast session	Oval Office, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A2307	10/11/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at the White House following a trip to Tennessee, North Carolina and Florida	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2308	10/14/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with the Vice President of Egypt	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mubarek	
A2309	10/17/1980	Remarks of the President upon departing for Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2310	10/19/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Unity Dinner	Sheraton Washington, Washington DC	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Kennedy, Kirk Douglas	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2311	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President upon his departure for New York, Ohio and Pennsylvania	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2312	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President at the Youngstown Airport	Youngstown OH	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2313	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President at Concord Baptist Church	Brooklyn NY	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Shirley Chisolm, Senator Kennedy	
A2314	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Fund Raiser	Silver Palace Restaurant NY	0:32:00	No	MEDIA		
A2315	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President to Greek Community Leaders	New York NY	0:12:00	No	MEDIA		
A2316	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President to Jewish Community Leaders	New York NY	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2317	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President at a Democratic National Committee Fundraiser	New York NY	0:40:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Kennedy, Governor Carey, Mayor Kock	
A2318	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Miami FL	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2319	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale reception	Miami FL	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A2320	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with Channel 4	Miami FL	0:10:00	No	MEDIA	Ralph Renick	
A2321	10/23/1980	Remarks of the President at reception for Black ministers	East Room, The White House	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2322	10/10/1980	Remarks of the President at town hall meeting	Princess Martha Hotel, St. Petersburg FL	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2323	10/10/1980	Remarks of the President at WTVT TV 13 interview	St. Petersburg FL	0:19:00	No	MEDIA	Hugh Smith	
A2324	10/10/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with WFLA TV and WTSP TV	St. Petersburg FL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2325	10/15/1980	Remarks of the President at a DNC fundraiser at Anthony's Pier 4 Restaurant	Boston MA	0:37:00	No	MEDIA	Peter Kelley, Gov. King, Spkr. McGee, Spkr. O'Neil, Sen. Kennedy	
A2326	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President outside Carnegie Library	Beaver Falls PA	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2327	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Youngstown OH	0:57:00	No	MEDIA		
A2328	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President on arrival at Orlando International Airport	Orlando FL	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2329	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President at a fundraiser, Ecology Center, Turkey Lake	Orlando FL	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A2330	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President in interview with WESH TV, WDBO TV and WFTV TV at Turkey Lake	Orlando FL	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Ben Aygregg, Ed McDonough, robert Jordan	
A2331	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President at DNC Victory Fundraiser Picnic	Orlando FL	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. Graham	
A2332	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President at a rally at Jackson Square	New Orleans LA	0:21:00	No	MEDIA		
A2333	10/21/1980	Remarks of the President at a DNC fundraiser	New Orleans LA	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	Lt. Gov. Freeman, Gov. Edwards	
A2334	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview	New Orleans LA	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2335	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President to press upon departure from Fairmont Hotel	New Orleans LA	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2336	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President on arrival at Jefferson County Airport	Beaumont TX	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2337	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President to steel yard workers on oil rig	Beaumont TX	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2338	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President at rally at Connally Airport	Waco TX	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. Benson	
A2339	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with KWTX TV and KCEN TV	Waco TX	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Linda Soloman (KCEN TV), Rick Donner (KWTX TV)	
A2340	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale Rally	Texarkana TX	0:30:00	No	MEDIA	Bill Clinton	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2341	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with RKO Radio	Oval Office, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2342	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President at Knights of Columbus Hall	Gloucester NJ	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A2343	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President during a TV interview	Camden NJ	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		
A2344	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Wyoming Public Library	Wyoming MI	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2345	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President at town meeting	Wyoming MI	0:29:00	No	MEDIA		
A2346	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Wyoming Public Library	Wyoming MI	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2347	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President at local Chapter 1030 fundraiser for Dale	Grand Rapids MI	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2348	10/25/1980	Remarks of the President at a town hall meeting	Toledo OH	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		
A2349	10/25/1980	Remarks of the President at the Don Schaller Residence	Toledo OH	0:50:00	No	MEDIA	Sen. John Glenn, Sec. of Agriculture Bergland	
A2350	10/27/1980	Remarks of the President at Tri-State Airport rally	Huntington WV	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	Gov. Brown, Sen. Ford, Jennings Randolph, Gov. Rockefeller	
A2351	10/28/1980	Remarks of the President at Carter/Reagan debate	Cleveland OH	1:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A2352	10/28/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Cleveland Convention Center Music Hall	Cleveland OH	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2353	10/28/1980	Remarks of the President at a DNC rally following the debates	Cleveland OH	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2354	10/29/1980	Remarks of the President at a video taping	Cleveland OH	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2355	10/29/1980	Remarks of the President at town meeting followed by outdoor rally	Trinity Cathedral, Pittsburgh PA	1:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2356	10/29/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with WTAE TV	Pittsburgh PA	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Debra Fpx (WTAE TV)	
A2357	10/29/1980	Remarks of the President at a political rally	John Fitzgerald Kennedy Square, Rochester NY	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2358	10/29/1980	Remarks of the President at the Bethane Baptist Church	Newark NJ	0:36:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Kenneth gibson	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2359	10/29/1980	Remarks of the President at Essex County Democratic Dinner	Newark NJ	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2360	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President at Polish Breakfast	Philadelphia PA	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A2361	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President at the Young Men's Hebrew Association	Philadelphia PA	0:37:00	No	MEDIA	Ted Mann, Mayor Bill Greene	
A2362	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President to the International Ladies' Garment Union Rally	New York NY	0:17:00	No	MEDIA		
A2363	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale rally	Saginaw MI	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2364	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President in an interview with WNEM and WJRT	Tri-City Airport MI	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2365	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President at Northwest Plaza Shopping Center	St. Louis MO	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Yound and Senator Eagleton	
A2366	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Columbia SC	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A2367	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a town meeting	Columbia SC	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A2368	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a meeting with state and local Democratic leaders	Columbia SC	0:24:00	No	MEDIA	Ann Williams	
A2369	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President at an outdoor rally	Lakeland Civic Center, Lakeland FL	0:22:00	No	MEDIA		
A2370	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President to the press	Lakeland Municipal Airport, Lakeland FL	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2371	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President at airport rally/mini town meeting	Memphis TN	0:35:00	No	MEDIA		
A2372	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale rally	Jackson MS	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2373	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President at an outdoor rally	Houston TX	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2374	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a rally at Texas Southmost College	Brownsville TX	0:24:00	No	MEDIA		
A2375	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale rally	The Alamo, San Antonio TX	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	Congressman Gonzales	
A2376	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President at airport rally	Abilene TX	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2377	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President at a rally at Live Stock Exchange	Fort Worth TX	0:38:00	No	MEDIA		
A2378	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President at Carter/Mondale rally	Milwaukee WI	0:25:00	No	MEDIA	Senator Nelson	
A2379	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President at Italian-American Sports Hall of Fame Dinner	Rosemont Room, Hyatt Regency O'Hare, Chicago IL	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2380	11/2/1980	Remarks of the President at a press briefing	WHPL	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A2381	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at Akron Airport	Akron OH	0:23:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale	
A2382	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at Q&A with reporters on departing Akron/Canton Airport	Akron OH	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2383	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale rally	Granite City IL	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2384	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at corner of Missouri and Collinsville Avenues	East St. Louis IL	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2385	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale rally	Springfield MO	0:28:00	No	MEDIA		
A2386	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a Carter/Mondale rally	Detroit International Airport, Detroit MI	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		
A2387	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President in interviews with TV and radio stations	Detroit MI	0:25:00	No	MEDIA		
A2388	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President in interviews with Bill Bonds of WXYZ and Burlee Hully of WJR Radio	British Airways, Detroit MI	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2389	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at airport rally	Portland OR	0:39:00	No	MEDIA		
A2390	11/3/1980	Remarks of the President at a rally at Boeing Field	Seattle WA	0:40:00	No	MEDIA		
A2391	11/4/1980	Remarks of the President at Plains High School following voting	Plains GA	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2392	11/4/1980	Remarks of the President to area residents	Plains GA	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2393	11/4/1980	Remarks of the President upon return from Plains GA	South Grounds, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2394	11/4/1980	Remarks of the President at concession speech	Sheraton-Washington Hotel, Washington DC	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2395	11/5/1980	Remarks of the President with reporters	Oval Office, The White House	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2396	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President on departure from airport	Hartford CT	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2397	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President answering questions from the press	Newington CT	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2398	10/16/1980	Remarks of the President at editors meeting	Newington CT	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2399	10/20/1980	Remarks of the President during a Greek reception	Sheraton Centre, New York NY	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2400	10/22/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival in Texarkana	Texarkana TX	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2401	10/23/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with George Boyer	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2402	10/23/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Reverend Joseph Lowry	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2403	10/24/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Larry Holmes	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2404	10/25/1980	Remarks of the President at departure from Roy Stuart High School en route to Don Schaller's Farm	Toledo OH	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2405	10/27/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival Cleveland International Airport	Cleveland OH	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2406	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival of the Lady's Garment Rally	Tri-Cities MI	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2407	10/30/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival Tri-Cities Airport	Tri-Cities MI	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2408	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President in a meeting with Black leaders	Memphis	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A2409	10/31/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Columbia Metropolitan Airport	Columbia SC	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2410	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Brownsville International Airport	Brownsville TX	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2411	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President in a interview with Jan Jarboe	San Antonio TX	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2412	11/1/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival O'Hare International Airport	Chicago IL	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2413	11/5/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure for Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2414	11/12/1980	Remarks of the President at daily press briefing	WHPL	1:00:00	No	MEDIA	Jody Powell	
A2415	11/13/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Prime Minister Begin	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2416	11/13/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure of Prime Minister Begin	South Lawn, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA	Prime Minister Begin	
A2417	11/14/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Aaron Copeland	Kennedy Center, Washington DC	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2418	11/18/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception honoring Cyrus Vance	State Department, Washington, D.C.	0:22:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of State Muskie, Former Sec. of State Vance	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2419	11/19/1980	Remarks of the President at the 10th regular session of the General Assembly of the OAS	OAS Building, Washington DC	0:30:00	No	MEDIA		
A2420	11/19/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with American Nobel Prize Winners	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2421	11/20/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session with Helmut Schmidt	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2422	11/20/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure of Chancellor Schmidt	South Lawn, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		
A2423	11/20/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session with Ronald Reagan	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2424	11/24/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session accepting diplomatic credentials form Bulgaria	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2425	11/24/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session accepting diplomatic credentials from Burma	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2426	11/24/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session accepting diplomatic credentials form Mauritania	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2427	11/24/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session accepting diplomatic credentials from India	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2428	11/24/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session accepting diplomatic credentials from Nicaragua	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2429	11/24/1980	Remarks of the President for the Veterans Administration's 1980 Holiday Program	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2430	11/25/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for ministers	East Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2431	11/25/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with actors, backstage at the National Theater	National Theater, Washington DC	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2432	12/2/1980	Remarks of the President at Alaska Lands Legislation Bill signing and reception	East Room, The White House	0:33:00	No	MEDIA	John Seiberling, Mo Udal, Scoop Jackson, Ted Stevens, Cecil Andrus	
A2433	12/2/1980	Remarks of the President upon the departure of Vice President of Egypt, Mohamed Hosni Mubarak	South Lawn, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	Mohamed Hosni Moubarek	
A2434	12/2/1980	Remarks of the President at dinner honoring Lane Kirkland	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	1:05:00	No	MEDIA		
A2435	12/5/1980	Remarks of the President during signing ceremony for the Reconciliation Bill	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		
A2436	12/7/1980	Remarks of the President at honors at Kennedy Center	East Room, The White House	0:16:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2437	12/9/1980	Remarks of the President at reception honoring Ambassador Robert Strauss	East Room, The White House	0:08:00	No	MEDIA		
A2438	12/9/1980	Remarks of the President at dinner honoring Robert Strauss	Sheraton Washington, Washington DC	0:34:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Robert Straus, Lady Bird Johnson, George Bush	
A2439	12/11/1980	Remarks of the President at bill signing ceremony for the Paperwork Act	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:24	No	MEDIA	Jack Brooks, Lawton Childs, Frank Horton	
A2440	12/11/1980	Remarks of the President at the bill signing ceremony for Super Fund Legislation	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:14:54	No	MEDIA	Rep. Florio, Sen. Randolph, Sen. Stafford, Doug Costle, Rep. Gore	
A2441	12/11/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials by the Republic of Columbia	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Jorge Mario Eastman	
A2442	12/11/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Honduras	Oval Office, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA	Col. Federico Edmundo Poujol	

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2443	12/11/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Botswana	Oval Office, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA	Dr. Moteane John Melamu	
A2444	12/11/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Peru	Oval Office, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Fernando Schwalb Lopez Aldana	
A2445	12/11/1980	Remarks of the President at presentation of diplomatic credentials by the Ambassador of Papua New Guinea	Oval Office, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2446	12/15/1980	Remarks of the President at White House Conference on Coal Exports	Room 450, OEOB	0:11:00	No	MEDIA		
A2447	12/15/1980	Remarks of the President during dinner for Cabinet Members and Senior Staff	State Dining Room, The White House	0:17:00	No	MEDIA	Sec. of State Muskie	
A2448	12/15/1980	Remarks of the President during entertainment for Cabinet Members and Senior Staff	East Room, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2449	11/30/1980	Remarks of the President on arrival from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2450	12/1/1980	Remarks of the President in a photo session wit the President of Costa Rica, Rodrigo Carazo Odio	Oval Office, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2451	12/2/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with His Excellency Mohamed Hosni Moubarek, Vice President of Egypt	Oval Office, The White House	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2452	12/2/1980	Remarks of the President during motorcade	Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2453	12/7/1980	Remarks of the President upon returning from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2454	12/7/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from church	Georgetown, Washington DC	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2455	12/14/1980	Remarks of the President going to and coming back from Amy's violin recital	St. Patrick's Church, Washington DC	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2456	12/16/1980	Remarks of the President at photo session with President's Advisory Committee on Women	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A2457	12/16/1980	Remarks of the President in photo session during phone conversation on adjournment of Congress	Oval Office, The White House	0:15:00	No	MEDIA		
A2458	12/18/1980	Remarks of the President at Annual Christmas Pageant of Peace	Ellipse, Washington DC	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2459	12/22/1980	Remarks of the President at a meeting with the President's Council on Export	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A2460	12/22/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for member of the U.S. Secret Service and Military	South Lawn, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2461	12/22/1980	Remarks of the President at a reception for the White House Staff	South Lawn, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2462	12/24/1980	Remarks of the President during walk through Plains, GA	Plains GA	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2463	12/24/1980	Remarks of the President in Q&A with reporters outside Hugh Carter's Antique Shop	Plains GA	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2464	12/25/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Mrs. Smith's residence	Plains GA	0:01:40	No	MEDIA		
A2465	12/25/1980	Remarks of the President upon departure from Mrs. Smith's residence	Plains GA	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2466	12/26/1980	Remarks of the President in Q&A with the press outside Carter Warehouse	Plains GA	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2467	12/26/1980	Remarks of the President to the press outside Miss Lillian's house	Plains GA	0:03:00	No	MEDIA		
A2468	12/31/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival at South Lawn from Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2469	1/1/1981	Remarks of the President upon departure from the South Lawn en route Andrews Air Force Base & New Orleans LA	South Lawn, The White House	0:00:15	No	MEDIA		
A2470	1/5/1981	Remarks of the President at luncheon for community leaders and administration	East Room, The White House	0:04:15	No	MEDIA		
A2471	12/31/1980	Remarks of the President upon arrival from Camp David on South Lawn	South Lawn, The White House	0:06:00	No	MEDIA		
A2472	1/1/1981	Remarks of the President upon departure from the South Laen en route Andrews Air Force Base	South Lawn, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2473	1/1/1981	Remarks of the President to TV reporter at arrival at Superdome	New Orleans LA	0:01:00	No	MEDIA		
A2474	1/6/1981	Remarks of the President at luncheon for Black leaders	East Room, The White House	0:00:00	No	MEDIA		
A2475	1/6/1981	Remarks of the President at a reception for State and Local Officials	East Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA	Mayor Lee Alexander	
A2476	1/7/1981	Remarks of the President at DNC reception	East Room, The White House	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A2477	1/7/1981	Remarks of the President at a toast and dinner for Democratic Governors and Mayors	State Dining Room, The White House	0:18:00	No	MEDIA		
A2478	1/7/1981	Remarks of the President at entertainment for Democratic Governors and Mayors	East Room, The White House	0:50:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2479	1/8/1981	Remarks of the President upon departure from the South Grounds to Camp David	South Lawn, The White House	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2480	1/8/1981	Remarks of the President upon arrival at Plains	Plains GA	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2481	1/12/1981	Remarks of the President at a coffee for Carter/Mondale Staff	East Room, The White House	0:13:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Mrs. Carter	
A2482	1/12/1981	Remarks of the President entering Le Lion D'Or Restaurant	Le Lion D'Or Restaurant, Washington DC	0:02:00	No	MEDIA		
A2483	1/12/1981	Remarks of the President at a Presidential Awards ceremony for energy efficiency	Room 450, OEOB	0:55:00	No	MEDIA		
A2484	1/12/1981	Remarks of the President at concert/dinner for key fundraisers	East Room, The White House	0:45:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2485	1/13/1981	Remarks of the President during a toast with labor leaders	State Dining Room, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Lane Kirkland	
A2486	1/13/1981	Remarks of the President during dinner/entertainment for labor leaders	East Room, The White House	0:46:00	No	MEDIA	John Raitt	
A2487	1/14/1981	Remarks of the President during his Farewell Address to the Nation	Oval Office, The White House	0:20:00	No	MEDIA		
A2488	1/14/1981	Remarks of the President during a reception for administration leaders	State Floor, The White House	0:05:00	No	MEDIA	Mrs. Carter	
A2489	1/15/1981	Remarks of the President at signing of the 1982 Budget for transmittal to Congress	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2490	1/15/1981	Remarks of the President at reception for donors and lenders to White House Collection	East Room, The White House	0:07:00	No	MEDIA		

Tape #	Date	Speech Title	Location	Length	Off Record?	Coverage	Additional Speaker	Notes
A2491	1/16/1981	Remarks of the President upon receiving the Final Report of the Presidential Commission on the Agenda for the 80's	Cabinet Room, The White House	0:10:00	No	MEDIA		
A2492	1/16/1981	Remarks of the President at Medal of Freedom Ceremony	East Room, The White House	0:56:00	No	MEDIA		
A2493	1/18/1981	Remarks of the President during a State Department reception	Jefferson Room, State Department	0:15:00	No	MEDIA	Vice President Mondale, Sec. of State Muskie	
A2494	1/19/1981	Remarks of the President at a press briefing on the release of American hostages from Iran	WHPL	0:04:00	No	MEDIA		
A2495	1/21/1981	Remarks of the Former President Carter upon returning from visiting with hostages	Rhein-Main Air Force Base, Germany	0:09:00	No	MEDIA		
A2496	10/4/1977	President Carter's address to United Nations General Assembly	General Assembly Hall, United Nations Building, New York NY	0:30:30				Added 9/13, sent from All